

# Subscription Information

## Subscriptions

This publication is available on an annual subscription basis from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Prices and ordering information for this and other Energy Information Administration (EIA) publications may be obtained from the GPO or the EIA's National Energy Information Center. Addresses and telephone numbers appear below. An order form is enclosed for your convenience.

National Energy Information Center, EI-20  
**Energy Information Administration**  
Room 1F-048, Forrestal Building  
Washington, D.C. 20585  
(202) 252-8800

Superintendent of Documents  
U.S. Government Printing Office  
Washington, D.C. 20402  
(202) 783-3238

## Information

Questions on energy statistics may be directed to the National Energy Information Center at the address and phone number shown above.

Released for printing: March 28, 1984

# Petroleum Supply Monthly



January 1984

Published:  
March 1984

Energy Information Administration  
Washington, D.C. 20585

DOE/EIA-0109 (84/01)  
Dist. Category UC-98

This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the Department of Energy. The information contained herein should not be construed as advocating or necessarily reflecting any policy position of the Department of Energy or any other organization.

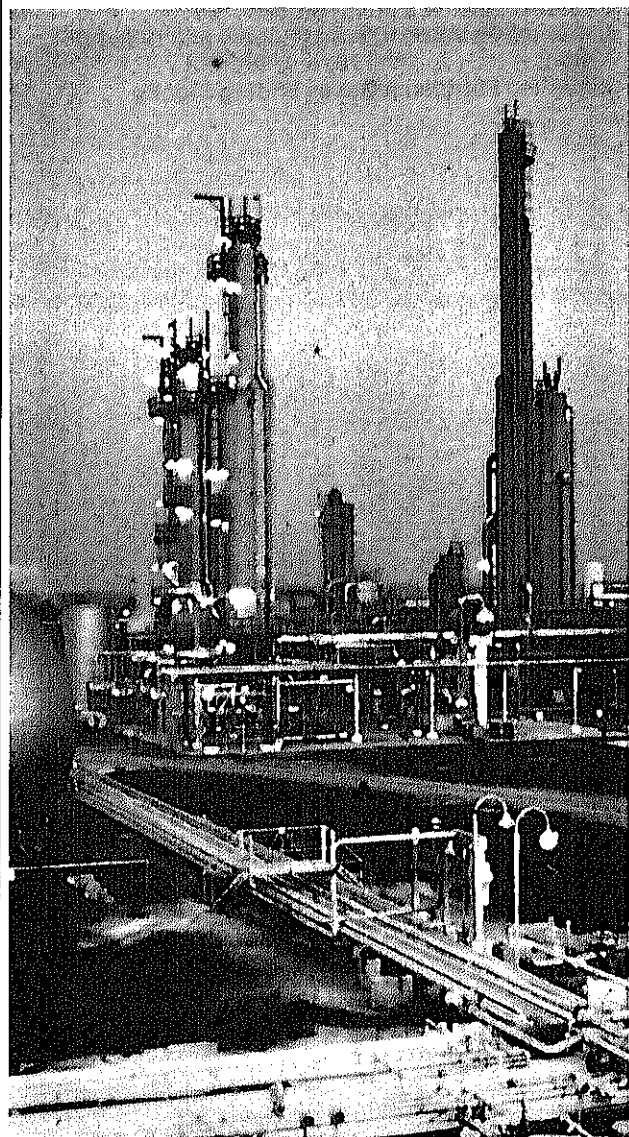




# Contents

## This Month in the PSM

This issue of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly* reflects changes in the Petroleum Supply Reporting System that became effective January 1984. Resultant changes to tables published herein are described on page v. "EIA Revises Petroleum Supply Reporting System," an article elaborating on changes to the reporting system, begins on page vii. Also, this month's Petroleum Focus section features two articles relating to petroleum consumption: "Trends in Petroleum Product Consumption," beginning on page xiii, and "Petroleum Consumption in the Industrial Sector," beginning on page xxi.



|  | Page |
|--|------|
| Introduction.....  | v    |
| EIA Revised Petroleum Supply Reporting System .....  | vii  |
| <b>Petroleum Focus</b>   |      |
| Petroleum Supply Summary .....   | xi   |
| Trends in Petroleum Product Consumption ..   | xiii |
| Petroleum Consumption in the Industrial Sector .....   | xxi  |
| <b>Summary Statistics—through February 1984</b>  |      |
| Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Overview..  | 2    |
| Crude Oil Supply and Disposition.....  | 6    |
| Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Imports...  | 8    |
| Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition.....  | 11   |
| Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition....   | 13   |
| Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition....   | 15   |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition.....  | 17   |
| Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition.....   | 18   |
| Sources .....  | 19   |
| <b>Detailed Statistics—January 1984</b>  |      |
| <b>National Statistics</b>   |      |
| 1. U.S. Petroleum Balance.....   | 23   |
| 2. Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products.....                             | 24   |
| 3. Year-to-Date Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products.....                | 25   |
| 4. Daily Average Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products.....               | 26   |
| 5. Year-to-Date Daily Average Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products ..... | 27   |
| <b>Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD Districts</b>             |      |
| 6. PAD District I.....   | 28   |
| 7. PAD District II .....   | 29   |
| 8. PAD District III .....  | 30   |
| 9. PAD District IV .....   | 31   |
| 10. PAD District V.....  | 32   |
| <b>Production of Crude Oil and Lease Condensate</b>  |      |
| 11. Production by PAD District and State, November 1983 .....                                  | 33   |
| <b>Natural Gas Processing</b>  |      |
| 12. Plant Production of Petroleum Products by PAD Districts .....                              | 34   |
| <b>Refinery Operations by PAD District</b>   |      |
| 13. Refinery Input of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products.....                                    | 35   |
| 14. Refinery Production of Petroleum Products .....  | 36   |
| 15. Percent Refinery Yield of Petroleum Products .....   | 37   |

# Contents (Continued)

|   | Page |  | Page |
|---|------|--|------|
| <b>Imports and Exports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products</b>                  |      | 8. Preliminary Monthly Statistics .....                | 79   |
| 16. Imports by PAD District .....   | 38   | 9. Notes on Tables .....                               | 79   |
| 17. Imports by Source and PAD District .....                                    | 39   | 10. New Stock Bases .....                              | 81   |
| 18. Exports by PAD District .....   | 43   | 11. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil .....                  | 82   |
| 19. Exports by Destination .....  | 44   | 12. Changes in Petroleum Industry Reporting ..         | 82   |
|   |      | 13. NGL Import/Export Algorithms .....                 | 85   |
| <b>Stocks</b>   |      | <b>Figures</b>   |      |
| 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District .....            | 46   | Petroleum Overview .....                               | 4    |
| <b>Transportation of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Between PAD Districts</b> |      | Petroleum Products Supplied .....                      | 4    |
| 21. Movements by Pipeline, Tanker and Barge .....                               | 51   | Crude Oil Supply and Disposition .....                 | 5    |
| 22. Movements by Pipeline .....   | 52   | Crude Oil Ending Stocks .....                          | 5    |
| 23. Movements by Tanker and Barge .....   | 52   | Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition .....            | 10   |
| 24. Net Movements by Pipeline, Tanker, and Barge .....                          | 53   | Motor Gasoline Ending Stocks .....                     | 10   |
| <b>Heavy Fuel Oils by Sulfur Content</b>  |      | Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition .....       | 12   |
| 25. Production of Residual Fuel Oil .....                                       | 54   | Distillate Fuel Oil Ending Stocks .....                | 12   |
| 26. Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil .....   | 54   | Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition .....         | 14   |
| 27. Movements by Tanker and Barge .....   | 54   | Residual Fuel Oil Ending Stocks .....                  | 14   |
| 28. Imports of Residual Fuel Oil by Country of Origin .....                     | 55   | Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition ..... | 16   |
| 29. Imports of Residual Fuel Oil by State of Entry .....                        | 56   | Liquefied Petroleum Gases Ending Stocks .....          | 16   |
| 30. Stocks of Natural Gas Liquids by PAD District .....                         | 57   |  |      |
| <b>Glossary</b>   |      |  |      |
| Definitions of Petroleum Products and Other Terms .....                         | 61   |  |      |
| Bureau of Mines Petroleum Refining Districts and PAD Districts .....            | 67   |  |      |
| <b>Maps</b>   |      |  |      |
| PAD Districts .....   | 68   |  |      |
| Bureau of Mines Refinery Districts .....  | 69   |  |      |
| District Map, Oil and Gas Division, Railroad Commission of Texas .....          | 70   |  |      |
| <b>Explanatory Notes</b>  |      |  |      |
| 1. Data Collection Methodology .....  | 73   |  |      |
| 1.1 Weekly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (WPSRS) .....                      | 73   |  |      |
| 1.2 Monthly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (MPSRS) .....                     | 74   |  |      |
| 1.3 Census Import (IM-145) and Export (EM-522 and EM 594) Data .....            | 76   |  |      |
| 2. Supply .....   | 77   |  |      |
| 3. Domestic Crude Oil Production .....  | 77   |  |      |
| 4. Disposition .....  | 78   |  |      |
| 5. Stocks .....   | 78   |  |      |
| 6. Average Stock Levels .....   | 78   |  |      |
| 7. Movements .....  | 79   |  |      |

# Introduction

## Changes in the Petroleum Supply Monthly

Beginning with this issue, the Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM) has been changed to incorporate revisions to the survey data collected for this report. The data collection forms which make up the Monthly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (MPSRS) were revised to improve data accuracy and utility to data users and to reduce respondent burden.

The detailed tables have been simplified, due to the reduction in the product detail collected. The following are the most significant changes to the tables:

- Ethane-propane mixtures have been eliminated as a line item from all tables. Ethane-propane mixtures are now included with the individual ethane and propane categories.
- Butane-propane mixtures have been eliminated as a line item from all tables. Butane-propane mixtures are now included with the individual normal butane and propane categories.

- Unfractionated streams have been eliminated as a line item from all tables. Unfractionated streams are now included with the individual ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus categories.
- Natural gasoline, isopentane, and plant condensate have been eliminated as line items from all tables. Natural gasoline, isopentane, and plant condensate are now combined in the pentanes plus category.
- The product category butane has been renamed normal butane.
- An algorithm is used to allocate mixtures of liquefied petroleum gases import and export data into the new component basis.

In addition to the changes in the tables listed above, the Explanatory Notes and Glossary have been revised to reflect the January 1984 changes to the Monthly Petroleum Supply Reporting System.



# EIA Revises Petroleum Supply Reporting System

Beginning in January 1984, a number of changes were implemented in the Energy Information Administration's (EIA) Petroleum Supply Reporting System (PSRS). These changes affect reporting of natural gas liquids (NGL's). The modified system reflects supply and disposition of NGL on a component, rather than product, basis. Under the modified system, data accuracy and utility to data users will be improved, while respondent burden will be reduced. Four monthly survey forms have been revised and corresponding changes have been made to the tables published in the Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM). This article summarizes the changes that were made and describes their impact.

## EIA Review of the Petroleum Supply Reporting System

In June 1982, the EIA conducted public hearings on proposed changes to its PSRS. Comments made by participants in the hearings triggered a detailed study of NGL reporting procedures.

The NGL study commenced in October 1982 and was scheduled for completion in June 1983 to permit implementation of recommendations in January 1984. The study concentrated on defining user requirements, examining respondent burden, and identifying deficiencies in existing reporting. Options for improving reporting were formulated and recommendations were made. These options and recommendations were reviewed by government, industry and the public. There was universal agreement among information users, survey respondents and data processors that a component based system was preferred.

## Changes in Data Collection and Reporting

The PSRS consists of one annual, eight monthly, and six weekly EIA surveys which collect information on domestic production, inventories, imports and movements of petroleum. Data from these surveys are supplemented by the Census Bureau's IM-145 tabulation which provides additional information on imports of liquefied petroleum gases (LPG), and EM-522 tabulation which provides information on petroleum exports. Four PSRS surveys have been modified beginning in January 1984.

### Surveys affected by NGL reporting changes

EIA-810 Monthly Refinery Report  
EIA-811 Monthly Bulk Terminal Report  
EIA-812 Monthly Product Pipeline Report  
EIA-816 Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report

A fifth survey, the Form EIA-814, "Monthly Imports Report" (formerly Form ERA-60) was not modified. Temporarily, statistical adjustments will be applied to LPG imports data to make them consistent with the revised reporting system (See Explanatory Note 13).

From 1979 to 1983, the EIA collected and reported information on the supply and disposition of nine (9) NGL products (See Table 1). This slate of products presented survey respondents with categories for reporting which resulted in misclassifications, double-counting, and inconsistencies, particularly in the case of mixed product streams. Careful examination revealed that published figures for individual products were overstated by as much as 10 percent and that there was a discrepancy of up to 20 percent between aggregate LPG supply data and aggregate LPG sales data.

Table 1. Product Basis vs. Component Basis Reporting

| 1979-1983 Product Basis            | 1984 Component Basis |            |                  |              |                  |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------|--------------|------------------|
|                                    | 1. Ethane            | 2. Propane | 3. Normal Butane | 4. Isobutane | 5. Pentanes Plus |
| 1. Ethane                          | ●                    |            |                  |              |                  |
| 2. Ethane-Propane Mixtures         | ●                    | ●          |                  |              |                  |
| 3. Propane                         |                      | ●          |                  |              |                  |
| 4. Butane-Propane Mixtures         |                      | ●          | ●                |              |                  |
| 5. Butane                          |                      |            | ●                |              |                  |
| 6. Isobutane                       |                      |            |                  | ●            |                  |
| 7. Unfractionated Stream           | ●                    | ●          | ●                | ●            | ●                |
| 8. Natural Gasoline and Isopentane |                      |            |                  |              | ●                |
| 9. Plant Condensate                |                      |            |                  |              | ●                |

Beginning with January 1984, NGL supply and disposition will be reported on a five (5) component basis (See Table 1) consistent with recordkeeping practices used by industry. Prices of products sold by NGL suppliers are usually determined by the value of their chemical components. Most suppliers, therefore, analyze their products to determine their composition and maintain their records on a component basis.

Table 1 depicts the changes in the reporting system. All volumes of NGL's previously reported in 9 categories will now be reported in 5 categories:

- Ethane will include straight ethane streams plus the amounts of ethane included in E/P mix, and unfractionated stream.



- Propane will include commercial grade propane and HD5 propane plus the amounts of propane included in E/P mix, B/P mix, and unfractionated stream.
- Normal Butane will include straight butane streams plus the amounts of butane in B/P mix and unfractionated stream.
- Isobutane will include straight isobutane streams plus the amount of isobutane included in unfractionated stream.
- Pentanes Plus will include products previously reported as natural gasoline, isopentane and plant condensate plus the amounts of these products in unfractionated stream.

Surveys which provide data on NGL imports and exports have not been modified to conform with this new component basis. The Form EIA-814, "Monthly Imports Report" is identical to its predecessor, Form ERA-60. Similarly, the NGL product slates on the Census Import Tabulation IM-145, and the Census Export Tabulation IM-522 are unchanged. To integrate import and export data in the PSM on a component basis, a series of algorithms have been developed to split mixes and unfractionated stream into their components. These algorithms are described in Explanatory Note 13 at the back of this publication.

#### Data Continuity

The predominant changes expected in the NGL data series, which can be attributed to reporting on a component basis, are found in production and stocks (See Table 2). The largest production increases are in ethane and propane. The increases are the result of splitting ethane-propane mixtures (E/P mix) and butane-propane mixtures (B/P mix) into their individual components. Likewise, the greatest stock increases are in ethane and propane. These increases are also the result of splitting E/P and B/P mixtures as well as unfractionated stream into their individual components. The splitting of unfractionated stream also results in an increase in total LPG stocks.

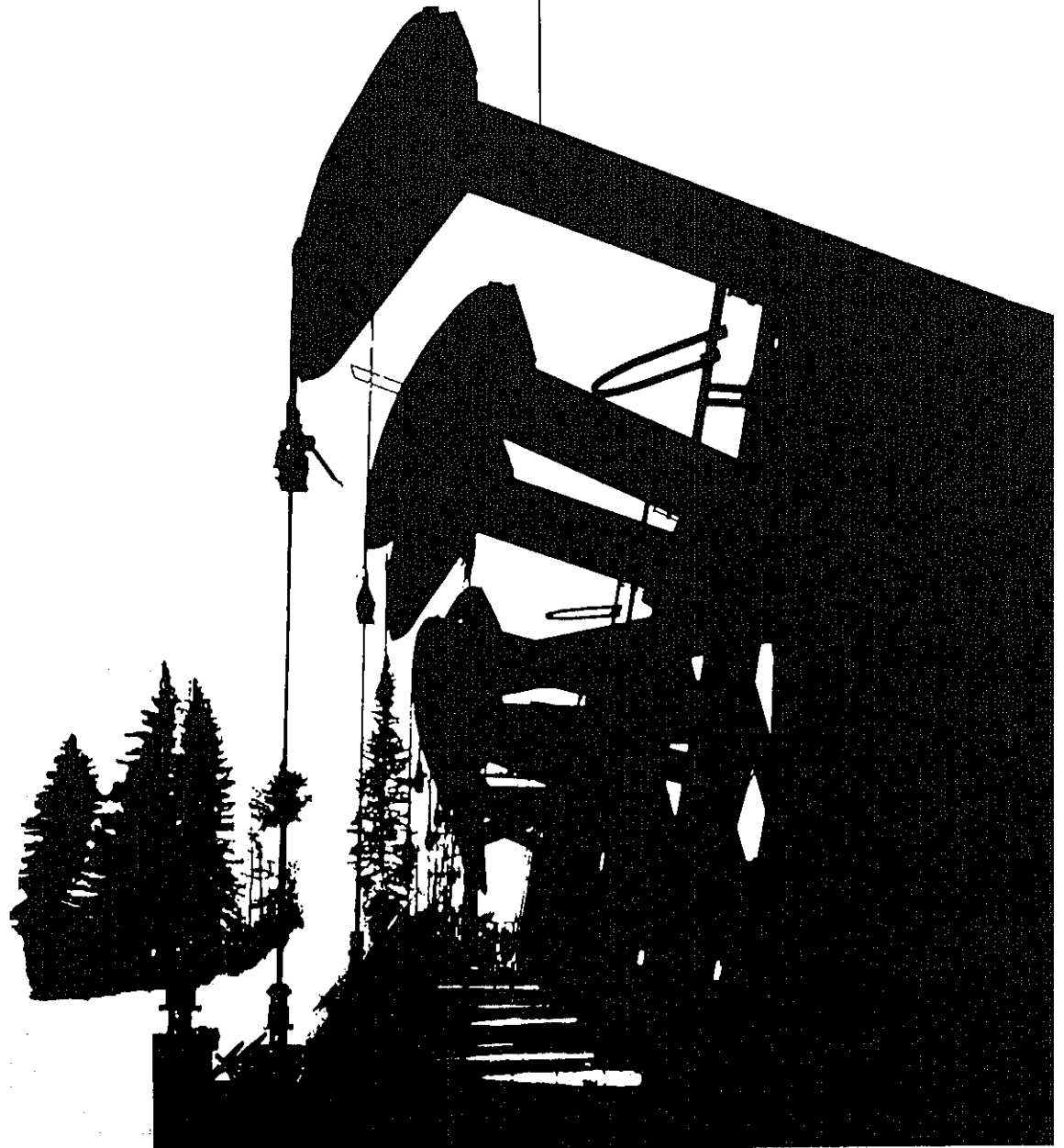
- Production - On the new basis, December 1983 production of ethane and propane is higher by 189 and 65 thousand barrels per day, respectively, than on the old basis.
- Stocks - On the new basis, December 1983 stocks of ethane and propane are higher by 14 and 7 million barrels, respectively, than on the old basis. Total stocks of LPG are higher by approximately 7 million barrels.
- Small changes of a similar nature also occurred in stocks of normal butane and isobutane, and imports of isobutane.
- There is no change in the definition or measurement of Total Natural Gas Liquids.

Table 2. Production and Stocks of NGL's, December 1983

|                                 | Production (MB/D) |                          | Stocks (MB) |           |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-----------|
|                                 | Old Basis         | New Basis<br>(estimated) | Old Basis   | New Basis |
| Natural Gasoline and Isopentane | 181               | NA                       | 6,306       | NA        |
| Plant Condensate                | 30                | NA                       | 591         | NA        |
| Unfractionated Stream           | -34               | NA                       | 9,062       | NA        |
| Pentanes Plus                   | NA                | 177                      | NA          | 8,765     |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases       | 1,645             | 1,645                    | 100,563     | 107,757   |
| Ethane                          | 301               | 490                      | 7,433       | 21,379    |
| Propane                         | 743               | 808                      | 48,194      | 55,280    |
| Normal Butane                   | NA                | 245                      | NA          | 20,389    |
| Butane                          | 244               | NA                       | 18,443      | NA        |
| Isobutane                       | 101               | 102                      | 9,716       | 10,709    |
| Butane-Propane Mix              | 4                 | NA                       | 1,624       | NA        |
| Ethane-Propane Mix              | 252               | NA                       | 15,153      | NA        |
| Total Natural Gas Liquids       | 1,822             | 1,822                    | 116,522     | 116,522   |

NA = Not Applicable

# **Petroleum Focus**





# Petroleum Supply Summary

| Volume for Period<br>(in Barrels Per Day)                 | February |       |             | Cumulative January<br>Through February |       |             |
|---|----------|-------|-------------|--|-------|-------------|
|   | 1984     | 1983  | %<br>Change | 1984                                   | 1983  | %<br>Change |
| <b>Products Supplied</b>                                  |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Motor Gasoline  | 6.1      | 6.0   | 1.5         | 6.2                                    | 6.0   | 3.2         |
| Stillate Fuel Oil   | 2.8      | 2.8   | - 1.6       | 3.2                                    | 2.8   | 12.7        |
| Residual Fuel Oil   | 1.5      | 1.6   | - 3.0       | 1.8                                    | 1.6   | 11.9        |
| Other Products  | 5.0      | 4.4   | 14.1        | 5.0                                    | 4.4   | 13.0        |
| <b>Total</b>  | 15.4     | 14.8  | 4.2         | 16.1                                   | 14.8  | 8.9         |
| <b>Inputs to Refineries</b>                               | 12.1     | 10.6  | 13.9        | 11.8                                   | 10.9  | 9.0         |
| <b>Production</b>   |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Crude Oil, Natural Gas<br>Liquids, and Other <sup>1</sup> | 10.3     | 10.3  | 0.5         | 10.3                                   | 10.3  | - 0.1       |
| <b>Imports</b>  |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Crude Oil <sup>2</sup>                                    | 2.9      | 2.1   | 41.5        | 2.9                                    | 2.4   | 19.3        |
| Other Products  | 0.1      | 0.2   | - 55.8      | 0.1                                    | 0.2   | - 30.3      |
| <b>Total</b>  | 2.3      | 1.4   | 58.7        | 2.3                                    | 1.4   | 60.2        |
| <b>Exports</b>  | 5.3      | 3.7   | 42.9        | 5.3                                    | 4.0   | 31.2        |
| <b>Stocks</b>   |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Crude Oil   | 0.2      | 0.3   | - 41.6      | 0.2                                    | 0.2   | - 17.7      |
| Other Products  | 0.4      | 0.6   | - 30.0      | 0.4                                    | 0.7   | - 42.7      |
| <b>Total</b>  | 0.6      | 0.9   | - 33.5      | 0.6                                    | 0.9   | - 37.6      |
| <b>Withdrawal</b>   |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Crude Oil <sup>2</sup>                                    | 0.1      | - 0.2 | —           | (s)                                    | - 0.3 | —           |
| Other Products  | - 0.7    | 1.1   | —           | 0.2                                    | 1.0   | —           |
| <b>Stocks at End of Period<br/>(in Barrels)</b>           |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Crude Oil   |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Other Products  | 387      | 306   | 26.5        |  |       |             |
| Other   | 340      | 366   | - 7.2       |  |       |             |
| <b>Total</b>  | 727      | 672   | 8.1         |  |       |             |
| <b>Stocks</b>   |          |       |             |  |       |             |
| Motor Gasoline <sup>3</sup>                               | 233      | 251   | - 7.2       |  |       |             |
| Stillate Fuel Oil   | 130      | 147   | - 11.6      |  |       |             |
| Residual Fuel Oil   | 52       | 53    | - 1.9       |  |       |             |
| Other   | 300      | 308   | - 2.6       |  |       |             |
| <b>Total</b>  | 716      | 760   | - 5.8       |  |       |             |
| <b>Crude Oil and Products</b>                             | 1,442    | 1,432 | 0.7         |  |       |             |

<sup>1</sup> Includes alcohol and other hydrocarbon liquids.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR).

<sup>3</sup> Including blending components.

Less than 0.05 million barrels per day.

Percent changes are based on unrounded values. February 1984 data are estimates based on weekly data, except for exports, NGL production, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol which are January 1984 monthly values. Totals may not be equal to sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: Energy Information Administration, Petroleum Supply Monthly, January 1984.



# Trends In Petroleum Product Consumption

## Decline in Petroleum Product Consumption Slows

Petroleum product consumption last year (measured as products supplied for domestic use) was the lowest since 1970—15.2 million barrels per day. This was 19 percent below the 1978 peak of 18.8 million barrels per day and continued a 5-year decline—the longest downward trend on record. Petroleum's share of total primary energy consumption decreased as well, from its peak of 49 percent in 1978 to 43 percent in 1983.

Following the Iranian Revolution, petroleum prices increased rapidly between 1979 and 1981. Together with sluggish economic conditions and other factors, this provided increased incentive for fuel switching, conservation, and fuel efficiency improvements through 1982. However, as the pace of economic activity picked up last year and petroleum prices subsided, the decline in petroleum product consumption slowed to about one-sixth of the average annual rate of decline observed since 1979.

As petroleum product consumption declined, consumption patterns for major products shifted. Shifts also occurred in consumption by various end-use sectors; e.g., the transportation sector's share of the petroleum market increased relative to consumption in other sectors.

This article highlights consumption trends for the major petroleum products (motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, and jet fuel). It also discusses shifting consumption patterns within end-use sectors.

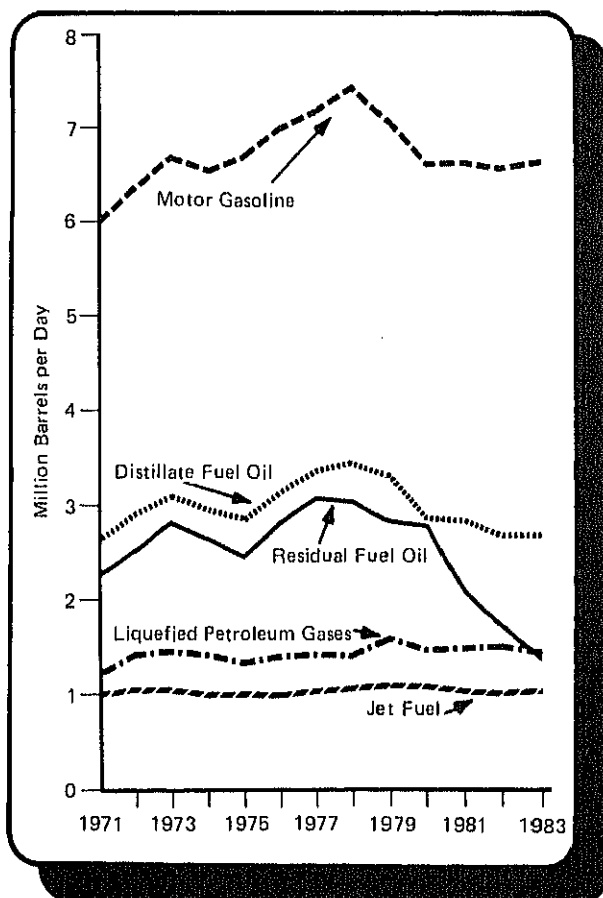
Note: The consumption data in this article are based on the State Energy Data System (SEDS), an EIA system that generates annual estimates of energy consumption by State and major end-use sectors. In the SEDS, State consumption of petroleum products is calculated by disaggregating national values using State sales or deliveries data. Complete documentation of the SEDS data sources and methodology is found in the EIA publication, *State Energy Data Report*, 1960 through 1981, DOE/EIA-0214(81), June 1983. This SEDS report is the source of consumption data presented in this article for the years 1971 through 1981, except where otherwise noted. The end-use sector consumption estimates for 1982 follow the latest SEDS methodology, but use 1982 source data. Petroleum product consumption for 1983 is drawn from the product supplied information in the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. Unless otherwise noted, price and 1983 end-use data were based on the *Monthly Energy Review*, DOE/EIA-0035 (83/12[3]), December 1983[3]. Where final data were not available, estimates were based on preliminary data. References to consumption patterns for years prior to 1960 were from the U.S. Department of the Interior, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement*, Annual and predecessor reports.

## Major Product Consumption Trends

In 1983, consumption of the five major petroleum products (motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, and jet fuel) totaled 13.2 million barrels per day, 19 percent below the 1978 peak of 16.3 million barrels per day. Consumption of these five products dropped 2 percent between 1982 and 1983. This was about a third of the annual average rate of decline during the previous 4 years. Residual fuel oil was the only major product to show a significant decline from its 1982 level, while the other major products showed little change.

Motor gasoline consumption increased slightly and distillate fuel oil consumption remained steady in 1983. Consumption patterns for these two products have been relatively flat since 1980, at approximately the same levels as in the early 1970's. Residual fuel oil consumption continued to decline sharply last year from its 1977 peak, while liquefied petroleum gases and jet fuel remained relatively constant (see Figure 1). The

Figure 1. Consumption of Major Petroleum Products



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System (1971-82), "Petroleum Supply Monthly" (1983).

consumption patterns for each of these major products and the events that influenced them are analyzed in this section.

### Motor Gasoline

The third major decline in gasoline consumption in history began in 1979 following the Iranian Revolution. Only twice before—during World War II, and immediately after the 1973 Arab Oil Embargo had motor gasoline consumption taken a sharp downturn.

After peaking in 1978, motor gasoline consumption declined rapidly through 1980, then flattened out through 1983 at approximately the 1974 level (refer to Figure 1). Consumption of motor gasoline in 1983 was 6.6 million barrels per day, 1 percent higher than in 1982, but still well below the 1978 peak of 7.4 million barrels per day.

#### Iranian Revolution

Supply disruptions following the Iranian Revolution resulted in long lines at gas stations, and rapid price increases that served to immediately reduce discretionary driving. By 1980 average gasoline prices of \$1.22 per gallon were almost double their 1978 level of \$.65. At the same time, average miles traveled per passenger car showed a 9 percent reduction from the 1978 peak of 10,046.<sup>1</sup> As a result, motor gasoline consumption fell 11 percent between 1978 and 1980.

#### Economic Conditions

The economic recession of 1981-82 contributed to declines in other major petroleum products during this period, but apparently had little effect on motor gasoline consumption trends. The average miles traveled per vehicle increased slightly in both 1981 and 1982 despite the recession, indicating that discretionary driving was increasing. Part of the increase is attributed to moderating gasoline prices in late 1981 and 1982.

Despite increased driving, motor gasoline consumption remained stable. Continuing increases in automotive fuel efficiency and diesel use compensated for extra miles driven and held down gasoline consumption. As a result, consumption decreased about 1 percent between 1980 and 1982. In 1983, economic conditions improved and gasoline prices stabilized at their present levels of about \$1.22 per gallon, further stimulating gasoline usage. Automotive fuel efficiency improvements and diesel conversions continued to hold down consumption increases, however.

#### Automotive Efficiency

Automotive fuel efficiency improvements were a major factor in the decline of motor gasoline consumption between 1979 and 1982. About 98 percent of the motor gasoline supplied in the United States is consumed in highway vehicle use, and about 70 percent of this is used in automobiles. The Federal Government's establishment in 1975 of the Corporate Average Fuel Economy (CAFE) Standards imposed fuel efficiency goals for new cars of 27.5 miles per gallon to be met by 1985. The effects of auto engineering and design changes sparked by the CAFE standards were apparent by 1979, when the average miles per gallon for all cars (including those manufactured before introduction of the CAFE

standards) showed a 4 percent improvement over 1976 averages. By 1982, automobile turnovers had improved this average an additional 14 percent, as newer, more efficient cars replaced older, less efficient ones. This trend continued in 1983.

Fuel efficiency improvements during this period were largely due to increased sales of smaller cars. By 1979 sales of these cars showed major increases over 1978 levels, although total auto sales had begun a 4-year decline. By 1981 small cars accounted for 38 percent of U.S. auto sales compared with 31 percent in 1978. Lower motor gasoline prices during the past 2 years, and the improved economic conditions last year led to a reduction in the percent of small car sales in 1982 and 1983.<sup>2</sup> Even though small cars represented only 33 percent of total auto sales last year, their positive impact on the fuel efficiency of the auto fleet was a major factor in tempering the rise in motor gasoline consumption in 1983.

#### Diesel Usage

Diesel penetration of the auto market modified the consumption patterns of motor gasoline as well. In 1979, the diesel market was growing rapidly and represented about 3 percent of U.S. auto sales. For many car buyers, the cost advantage of diesel fuel, added to the relative durability and efficiency of diesel engines, translated into an economical solution to the gasoline shortage. In 1981 record sales of diesel-powered autos accounted for 6 percent of all auto sales. By 1982, however, motor gasoline was more plentiful and prices were lower than in 1981. Also, consumer disenchantment with the general inconvenience of diesel-powered autos influenced lower sales in 1982 and 1983.<sup>3</sup> As gasoline prices fell, average miles traveled per vehicle increased and in 1983 approached 1978's record level.<sup>4</sup> Despite this increase, motor gasoline consumption last year was 11 percent lower than in 1978, partly because of the higher number of diesel autos in the fleet.

#### Distillate Fuel Oil

Distillate fuel oil consumption in 1983 was 2.7 million barrels per day, virtually unchanged from the 1982 consumption, but well below the 1978 peak of 3.4 million barrels per day. Although total distillate fuel oil consumption has been close to the 1971 level for the past 2 years (refer to Figure 1), its consumption patterns changed dramatically. Transportation use grew from 30 percent of distillate fuel oil consumption in 1971, to 49 percent in 1982, while the portion of consumption for heat and power dropped from 70 percent to 51 percent during the same period.

<sup>1</sup>U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, Table VM-1.

<sup>2</sup>Ward's Communications, Inc., *Ward's Automotive Reports*, January 8, 1979, January 12, 1981, and January 10, 1983, Inserts; and January 9, 1984, p. 11.

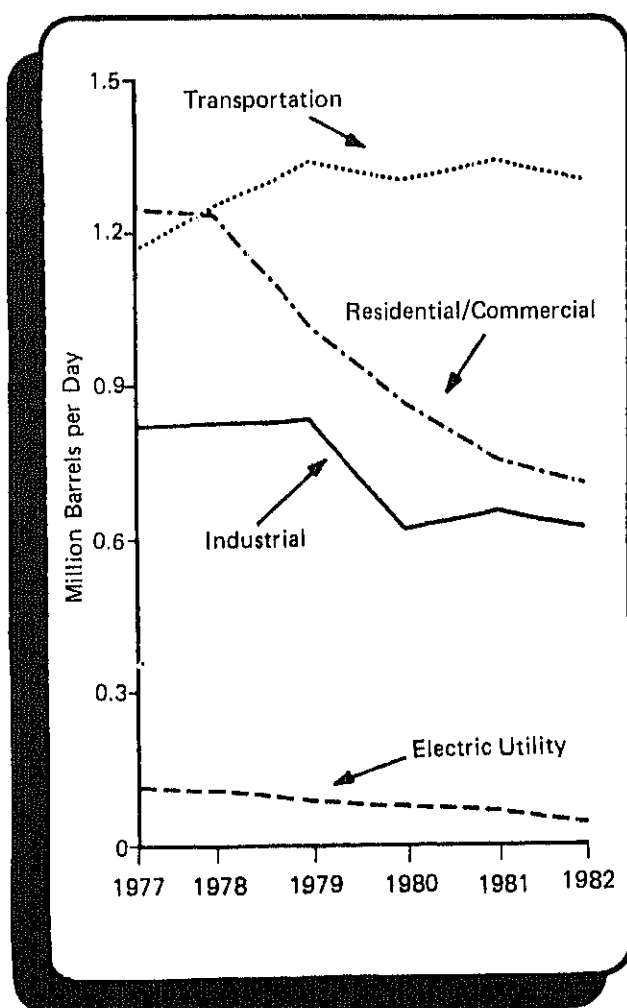
<sup>3</sup>Ward's Communications, Inc., *Ward's Automotive Reports*, January 19, 1981, p. 17; January 17, 1983, p. 21; and January 16, 1984, p. 19.

<sup>4</sup>Estimates based on data from U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Traffic Volume Trends*, December 1983, Table 4 and *Selected Highway Statistics and Charts 1982*, pp. 2-3.

Between 1979 and 1982, rapid petroleum price increases and sluggish economic conditions led to increased conservation, fuel switching, and development of more efficient fuel-burning equipment in the residential/commercial, industrial, and electric utility sectors. These factors caused consumption of distillate fuel oil for heat and power to decline 37 percent by 1982 from its 1977 peak, despite colder than normal weather during most of this period.<sup>5</sup> During the same period, diesel conversion of the vehicle fleet helped to keep transportation use of distillate fuel oil near the 1979 peak level.

Use of distillate fuel oil (diesel fuel) for transportation increased between 1976 and 1979 and has remained near the 1979 level since. By 1979, distillate fuel oil use was declining in most sectors of the economy (see Figure 2). Transportation use was at its peak, however, and represented 41 percent of consumption. Although distillate fuel oil consumption in the transportation sector dropped about 4 percent between 1979 and 1982, that sector increased its share of total distillate fuel oil consumption to 49 percent by 1982.

Figure 2. Distillate Fuel Oil Consumption, by End-Use Sector



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

Approximately 70 percent of the distillate fuel oil consumed in the transportation sector is for highway use. About 20 percent is used by railroads, and the remainder is used for vessel bunkering and military operations. The increase of diesel-powered highway vehicles contributed to the stable distillate fuel oil consumption pattern between 1979 and 1982, even though railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses were generally declining during this period in association with the sluggish economy. In 1983, transportation use of distillate fuel oil increased moderately as truck, rail, and auto traffic increased<sup>7</sup> in association with improved economic conditions.

Figure 2 shows that the recent downward trend in distillate fuel oil consumption followed a unique pattern for each of the nontransportation sectors (residential/commercial, industrial, and electric utility). In the residential/commercial sector, where distillate fuel oil is the leading petroleum product used, consumption dropped sharply between 1978 and 1981, then continued dropping at a slower rate in 1982. This decline is attributed to immediate conservation efforts in reaction to the 1979 price escalation, combined with price-induced fuel switching to natural gas and wood.<sup>8</sup> In the industrial sector, price and economic conditions influenced distillate fuel oil use. The 1979 petroleum price escalation led to conservation and switching to natural gas. At the same time, the sluggish economy caused lower industrial output and led to the development of more efficient equipment to reduce operating costs. Improved economic conditions last year brought about increased industrial activity, but continued upgrading of equipment served to keep industrial consumption of distillate fuel oil flat in 1983. Electric utility use of distillate fuel oil decreased steadily from 1978 to 1982, as utilities replaced distillate fuel oil with less expensive alternate fuels. Consumption at utilities in 1983 increased moderately from the 1982 level<sup>10</sup> in association with colder weather toward the end of the year.

### Residual Fuel Oil

Residual fuel oil consumption in 1983 was 1.4 million barrels per day, 18 percent below 1982 levels. This was the lowest consumption since 1949, when railroads still used significant amounts of residual fuel oil and electric utilities were not yet the principal consumers of the product.

Between 1977 and 1982 the consumption patterns of residual fuel oil changed dramatically (see Figure 3). By 1982 residual fuel oil consumption had dropped 44 percent from its 1977 peak. Electric utility use showed the

<sup>5</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey, Consumption and Expenditures, April 1981 through March 1982*, DOE/EIA-0321 (1/81), September 1983, p. 3.

<sup>6</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report, December 30, 1983*, DOE/EIA-0208 (83/52) (84/01), January 6, 1984, p. 22.

<sup>7</sup>U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Selected Highway Statistics and Charts 1982*, p. 4, and *Traffic Volume Trends*, December 1983, Table 4.

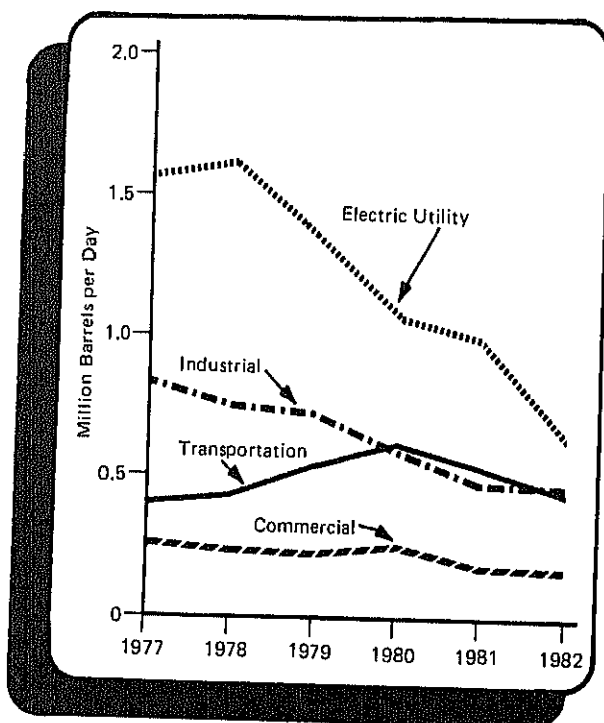
<sup>8</sup>LP-Gas, November 1983, p. 10.

<sup>9</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey, Housing Characteristics 1981*, DOE/EIA-0314 (81), August 1983, p. 4.

<sup>10</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0226 (83/12), March 1984, Table 12.



Figure 3. Residual Fuel Oil Consumption, by End-Use Sector



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

most drastic decline during this period, primarily due to the 150 percent rise in residual fuel oil prices between 1978 and 1981. This made it much more economical for utilities to replace residual fuel oil with natural gas and coal. The annual average rate of decline in residual fuel oil use at utilities from 1979 to 1982 ranged between 16 percent and 29 percent, while natural gas and coal use either increased or declined slightly each year. Industrial use of residual fuel oil declined each year after 1977, but most of the decline occurred between 1979 and 1981, associated with conservation, price-induced fuel switching and the economic recession. Commercial use was also affected by these factors, but in contrast to the other sectors, it remained fairly stable.

Transportation use of residual fuel oil was on an upward trend between 1975 and 1980. Price controls in effect through most of 1980 in the United States held high-sulfur residual fuel oil prices below those at foreign ports. This made it advantageous for foreign trade vessel operators to purchase their bunker fuel in the United States. By 1981 high-sulfur residual fuel oil prices became comparable to foreign prices<sup>11</sup> and world demand for petroleum, the major commodity shipped, was decreasing.<sup>12</sup> These factors caused transportation use to decline each year from 1981 through 1983.

Consumption of residual fuel oil at utilities in 1983 continued to decline, but at a slower rate than during the previous four years. Of the fossil fuels, residual fuel oil and natural gas continued to provide smaller amounts of fuel for electricity generation in 1983, while coal consumption increased.<sup>13</sup>

The low cost of residual fuel oil relative to that of distillate fuel oil led to the development during 1983 of a distillate/residual fuel mix at a ratio of 9 to 1, with possibilities of a 7 to 3 ratio, which may in the near future replace the more expensive diesel fuel while maintaining diesel engine efficiency for industrial and marine uses.<sup>14</sup>

### Liquefied Petroleum Gases

Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG's) have become increasingly important since 1971 (refer to Figure 1), primarily as feedstocks in the chemical industry. LPG's are also used as blending components for gasoline at refineries, for heat and power in the residential/commercial and industrial sectors, and as relatively pollution-free transportation fuel.

Industrial and residential/commercial use of LPG's declined after 1979 in response to the sudden price increases (see Figure 4). Industrial use recovered somewhat in 1982. LPG consumption in the transportation

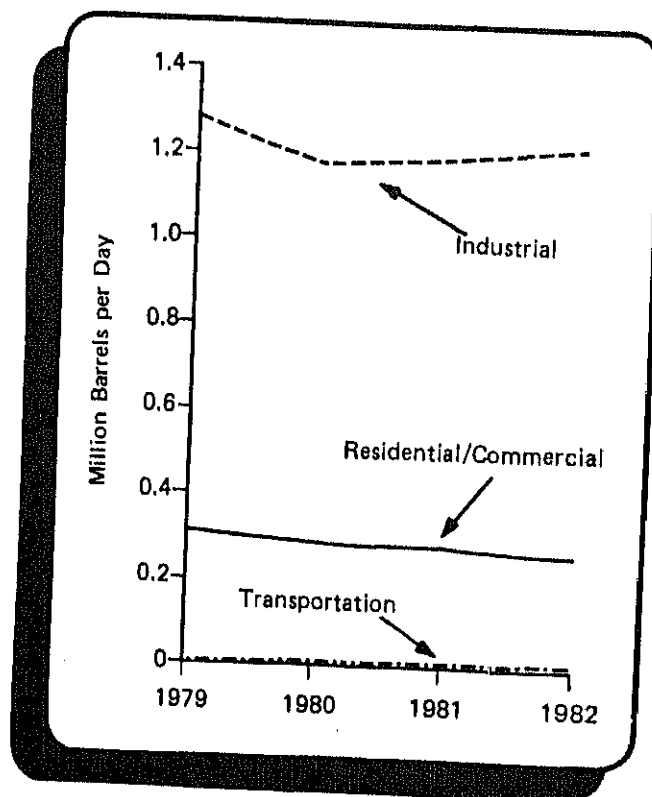
<sup>11</sup>Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac, 54th Edition, pp. 49, 405; 55th Edition, p. 390; 56th Edition, p. 371; 57th Edition, p. 349; 58th Edition, p. 325; 59th Edition, pp. 94, 95, 99, 102, 301.

<sup>12</sup>Energy Information Administration, *International Energy Annual*, 1979, 1980, 1981, and 1982, DOE/EIA-0219, Table 14.

<sup>13</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0226 (83/1, 83/2, 83/3, 83/4), Table 1.

<sup>14</sup>*Oil and Gas Journal*, December 12, 1983, pages 116-120; December 19, 1983, pp. 75-76.

Figure 4. Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption, by End-Use Sector



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

sector doubled between 1979 and 1982, as fleet vehicles were converted from motor gasoline to propane. LPG consumption remains an insignificant portion of the transportation market, however.

During 1983, an unusual fluctuation in the world LPG market caused prices to increase and depressed domestic consumption for about four months. As a result, in 1983 consumption of LPG's was 1.5 million barrels per day, essentially unchanged from 1982 levels, but 6 percent below the 1979 peak of 1.6 million barrels per day.

### Jet Fuel

Jet fuel consumption has remained between 1.0 and 1.1 million barrels per day since 1969. Within this narrow range of consumption, jet fuel peaked in 1979, then declined 6 percent by 1981, and has remained near 1.0 million barrels per day since.

Approximately 80 percent of all jet fuel is consumed by the airline industry, and 20 percent is used in military operations. Between 1979 and 1982, airlines' consumption of jet fuel dropped slightly as three events affected

air travel. These were the doubling of jet fuel prices between 1979 and 1981, the 1981 Air Traffic Controllers' strike, and the economic recession which spanned 1981 and 1982.

In 1983, jet fuel prices dropped to 1980 level,<sup>15</sup> the economic recovery contributed to increased personal and business travel, and airline schedules were almost normal. As in other industries, however, consumption was affected by fuel efficiency improvements: airlines were replacing older planes with 30-40 percent more fuel-efficient equipment.<sup>16</sup> The continued flat jet fuel consumption in 1983 is attributed to the combined effects of these factors.

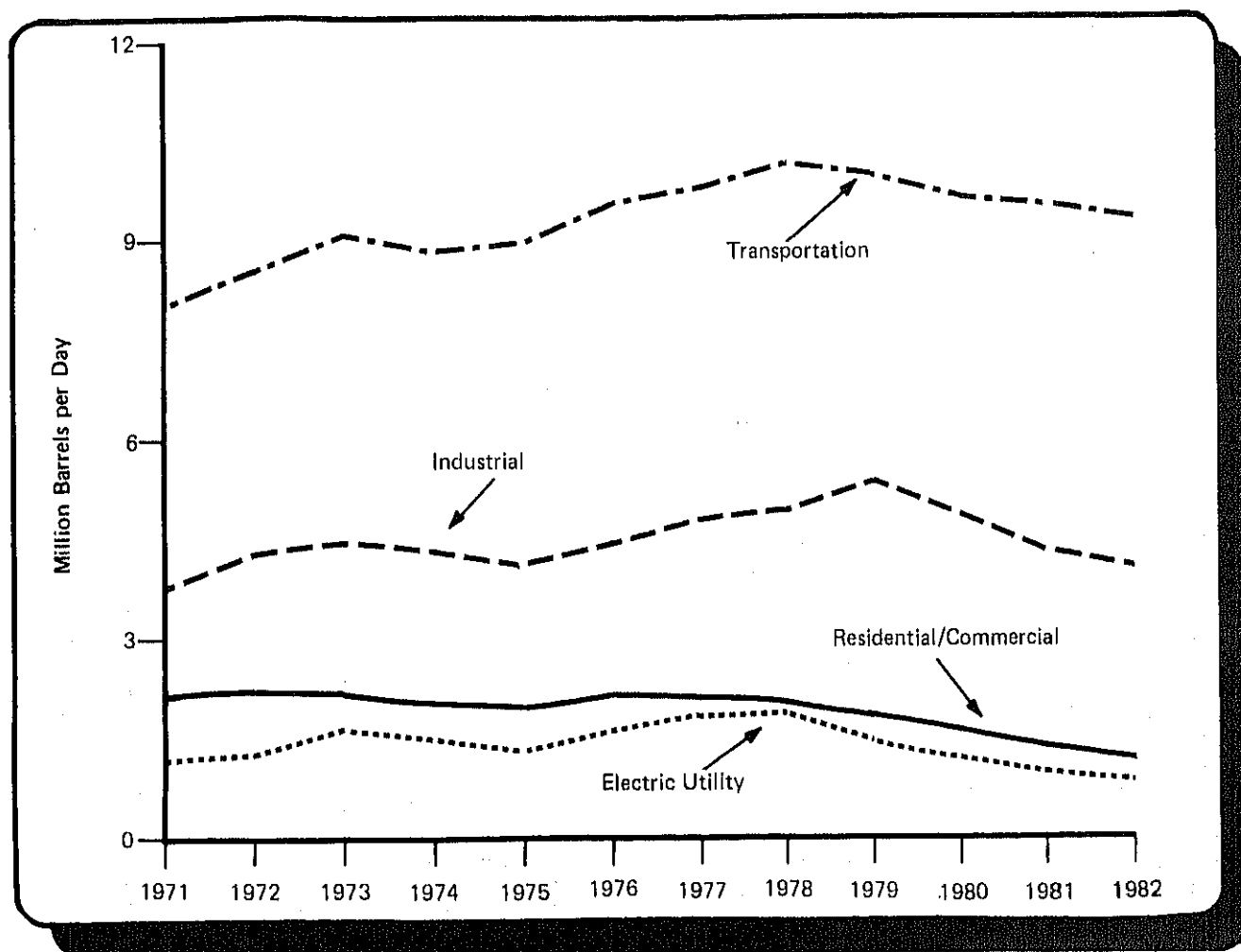
### End-Use Sector Consumption

Petroleum consumption for transportation in recent years declined at a much slower rate than did residential/commercial, electric utility, and industrial consumption (see Figure 5). This section describes these changes and the factors which influenced them.

<sup>15</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0380 (83/12[2]), February 1984, Table 11.

<sup>16</sup>U.S. News and World Report, March 21, 1983, p. 63.

Figure 5. Consumption of Petroleum Products, by End-Use Sector



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

### Definitions of Major End-Use Consuming Sectors

The State Energy Data System assigns energy consumption to five major end-use sectors according to the following guidelines:

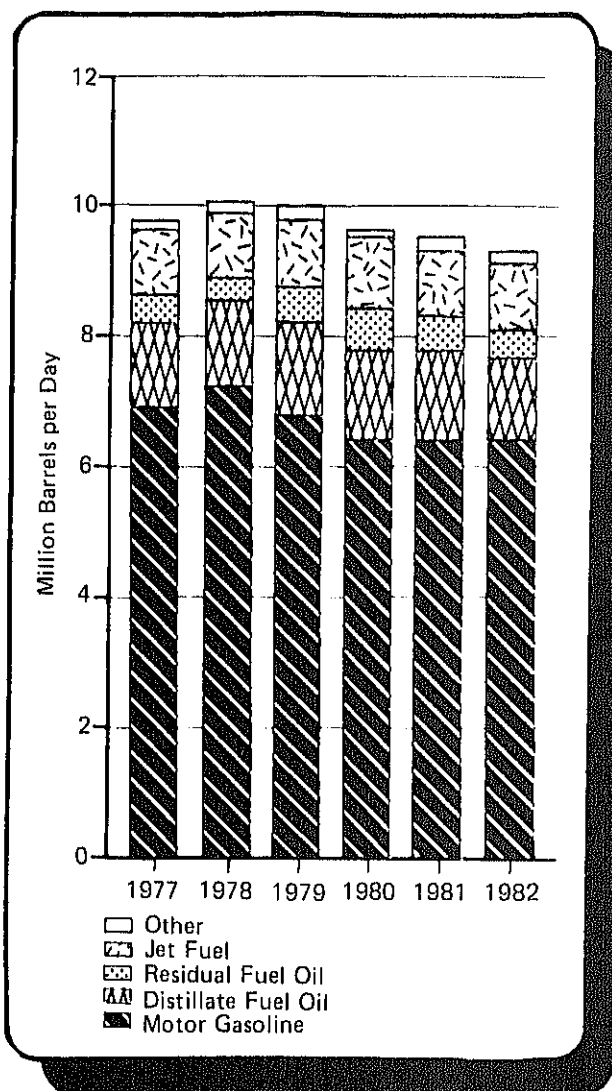
- **Residential Sector.** Energy consumed by private household establishments primarily for space heating, water heating, air conditioning, cooking, and clothes drying.
- **Commercial Sector.** Energy consumed by non-manufacturing establishments. Included are motels, restaurants, wholesale businesses, retail stores, laundries, and other service enterprises, as well as health, social, and educational institutions, and energy consumed by Federal, State, and local government.
- **Industrial Sector.** Energy consumed by manufacturing, construction, mining, agriculture, fishing, and forestry establishments.
- **Transportation Sector.** Energy consumed to move people and commodities in both the public and private sectors. Also included are military, railroad, vessel bunkering, and marine uses, as well as the pipeline transmission of natural gas.
- **Electric Utility Sector.** Energy consumed by privately- and publicly-owned establishments which generate electricity primarily for resale.

### Transportation Sector

Throughout the 1970's and early 1980's, the transportation sector has consumed about one-fourth of the Nation's energy, and petroleum has accounted for about 97 percent of the energy used in this sector. Transportation use of petroleum products decreased each year after peaking in 1978 at 10.1 million barrels per day (see Figure 6), and was 8 percent lower by 1982 when 9.3 million barrels per day were consumed. The portion of petroleum used for transportation has increased since then, however, from 54 percent in 1978 to 61 percent in 1982, because consumption in other sectors dropped more rapidly.

The increase in the use of petroleum products for transportation was interrupted after the 1973 price escalation. Consumption then peaked in 1978, and subsequently declined each year through 1982 (refer to Figure 5). Three main conditions contributed to the decline in transportation use between 1979 and 1982. The price of petroleum products in the transportation sector jumped 34 percent in 1979, and climbed another 38 percent in 1980.<sup>17</sup> As prices escalated, the recessionary economy of 1981 and 1982 contributed to lower railroad activity, shipping, and travel. At the same time the cumulative impact of fuel efficiency improvements (increased miles per gallon in highway vehicles; more efficient replacement equipment) was affecting all types of transportation use.

Figure 6. Transportation Use of Petroleum, by Product



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

In 1983, consumption of motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, jet fuel, and liquefied petroleum gas (propane) in the transportation sector rose slightly as the economic upturn resulted in more travel and increased rail and truck traffic.<sup>18 19</sup> Consumption was tempered somewhat by continued fuel efficiency improvements. Transportation use of residual fuel oil, however, declined for the third straight year as vessel bunkering requirements continued downward.<sup>20</sup>

<sup>17</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*, DOE/EIA-0376, July 1983, Table 3.

<sup>18</sup>U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Selected Highway Statistics and Charts 1982*, p. 4, and *Traffic Volume Trends*, December 1983, Table 4.

<sup>19</sup>LP-Gas, November 1983, p. 10.

<sup>20</sup>Estimates based on U.S. Department of Commerce, *United States Foreign Trade, Bunker Fuels*, January 1983 through December 1983.

## Residential/Commercial Sector

Energy use in the residential/commercial sector of the economy represents more than one-third of all energy needs in the United States. Space heating and water heating account for much of the petroleum use in this sector. In 1982, 60 percent of the energy used for residential/commercial purposes was supplied by electricity (including losses), 29 percent by natural gas, and only 10 percent by petroleum products. By contrast, petroleum supplied 16-17 percent during most of the 1970's. The portion of petroleum used in the residential/commercial sector has decreased as well over the years. In the early 1970's, the residential/commercial sector accounted for 14 percent of all petroleum product consumption; by 1982, this sector consumed only 8 percent.

As previously illustrated in Figure 5, residential/commercial use of petroleum was higher in the early 1970's than at any time since. Even in 1978, when the weather was 8 percent colder than normal,<sup>21</sup> and energy consumption in this sector was at its highest, petroleum consumption declined (see Figure 7). Between 1979

and 1983, warmer weather conditions than in 1978 contributed to lower energy use in this sector.

With the rapid price rises associated with the 1973 Arab Oil Embargo came a serious interest in conservation. The cumulative effect of permanent conservation measures, such as improved building insulation and development of practical solar-heating methods, contributed to the yearly decline in residential/commercial use of petroleum products since 1977. Switching to less expensive fuels also influenced the decline, especially since 1979, when residential/commercial petroleum prices increased at double the rate of natural gas price increases, and at five times the rate of electricity price increases.<sup>22</sup> By 1982, residential/commercial use of petroleum hit its lowest level since data for this sector was first separately classified, in 1960.

In 1983, residential/commercial use of petroleum products declined for the sixth consecutive year, in association with the continued effects of conservation and mild weather in the winter of 1982-83.

## Electric Utility Sector

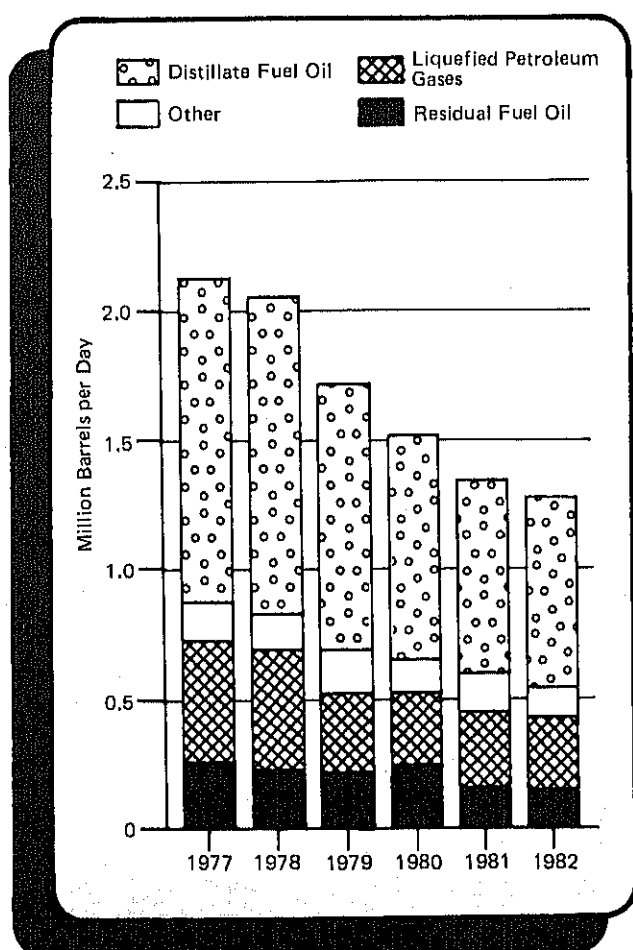
About one-third of the energy consumed in the United States is associated with the production of electricity. Petroleum, coal, natural gas, hydropower and nuclear power are the primary sources of energy for the production of electricity.

Coal, the least expensive fossil fuel, provided about 45 percent of utilities' energy needs during the 1970's, and accounted for over 50 percent during the early 1980's. Petroleum's share declined in the past decade from 18 percent to 6 percent. During that period, nuclear power's share increased from 5 percent in 1973 to 13 percent in 1982. The high price of petroleum relative to the price of natural gas and coal also contributed to its decline through 1982.

Petroleum consumption at electric utilities was 0.7 million barrels per day in 1982, 61 percent below the 1978 peak of 1.8 million barrels per day (see Figures 5 and 8). Residual and distillate fuel oils are the major petroleum products used at electric utilities.

In 1983, the price per Btu of petroleum at utilities decreased, while the price for the other fossil fuels increased. This reversal in trend led some utilities to switch back to petroleum from natural gas in early 1983, and helped to slow the decline in petroleum use.<sup>23</sup> Before 1983, petroleum use had been declining sharply in recent years—by as much as 29 percent in 1982.<sup>24</sup>

Figure 7. Residential/Commercial Use of Petroleum, by Product



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

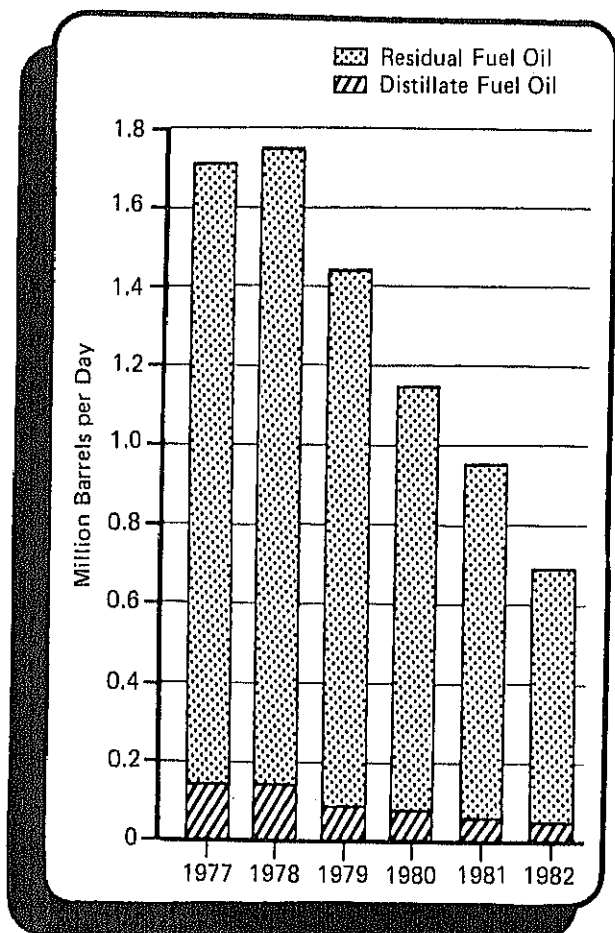
<sup>21</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Residential Energy Consumption Survey, Consumption and Expenditures, April 1981 through March 1982*, DOE/EIA-0321 (1/81), September 1983, p. 3.

<sup>22</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Energy Price and Expenditure Data Report, 1970-1980*, DOE/EIA-0376, July 1983, Table 3.

<sup>23</sup>American Gas Association, *Industrial Fuel Switching: 1982 and 1983 Potential*, July 29, 1983.

<sup>24</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Electric Power Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0226 (83/12), December 1983, Table 12.

Figure 8. Electric Utility Use of Petroleum, by Product



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

### Industrial Sector

The Industrial sector is the largest consumer of energy in the United States, and accounts for more than one-fourth of the total U.S. consumption of petroleum products. Industrial consumption of petroleum peaked in 1979 at 5.4 million barrels per day, then declined each following year through 1983. This decline was greater than declines in petroleum use in other sectors. The decline was associated with the economic slowdown, fuel switching, and conservation efforts by industry.

In recent years, many industrial energy consumers installed dual-fuel facilities<sup>25</sup> to cushion themselves from shortages and price increases. While the industrial use of all fossil fuels declined during the past 2 years, increasing natural gas prices, combined with lower petroleum prices, led to increased use of petroleum fuels relative to the use of natural gas.

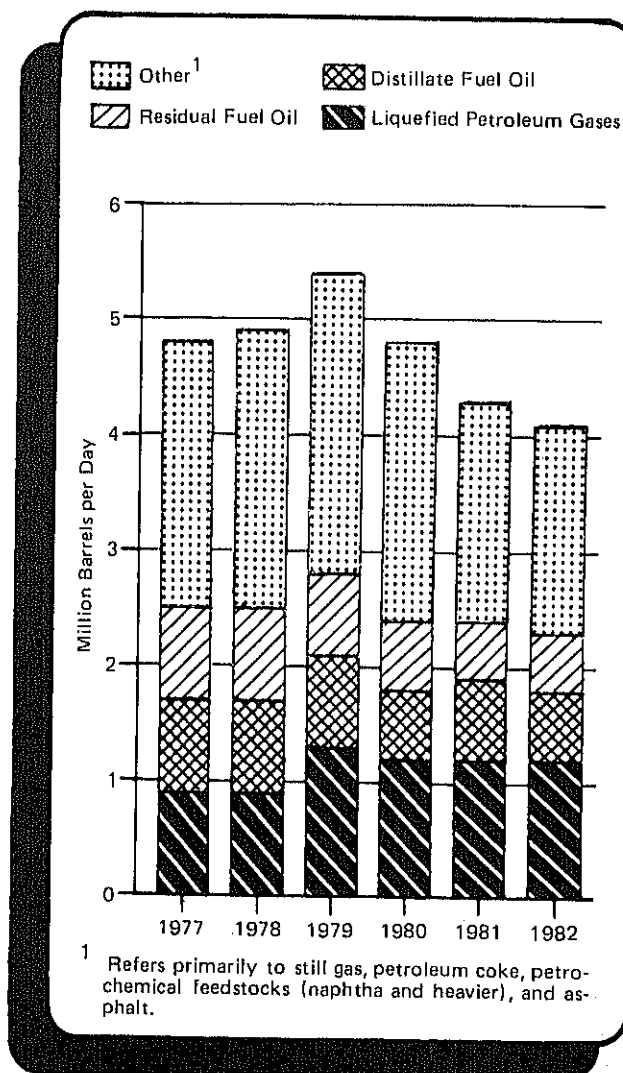
Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG's), distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil are the major petroleum products

consumed in the industrial sector. Other petroleum products used include asphalt, still gas, petroleum coke, and naphtha feedstocks. Industrial consumption of LPG's and distillate fuel oil peaked in 1979, while industrial consumption of residual fuel oil peaked in 1977 (see Figure 9).

The accompanying article, "Petroleum Consumption in the Industrial Sector," includes further information on industrial consumption of petroleum products in recent years.

<sup>25</sup>J. Staff, "Dual Fuel Boiler Use Seen Holding Oil Costs Steady," *Energy User News*, Vol. 9, No. 9, February 27, 1984, p. 1.

Figure 9. Industrial Use of Petroleum, by Product



Source: Energy Information Administration, State Energy Data System.

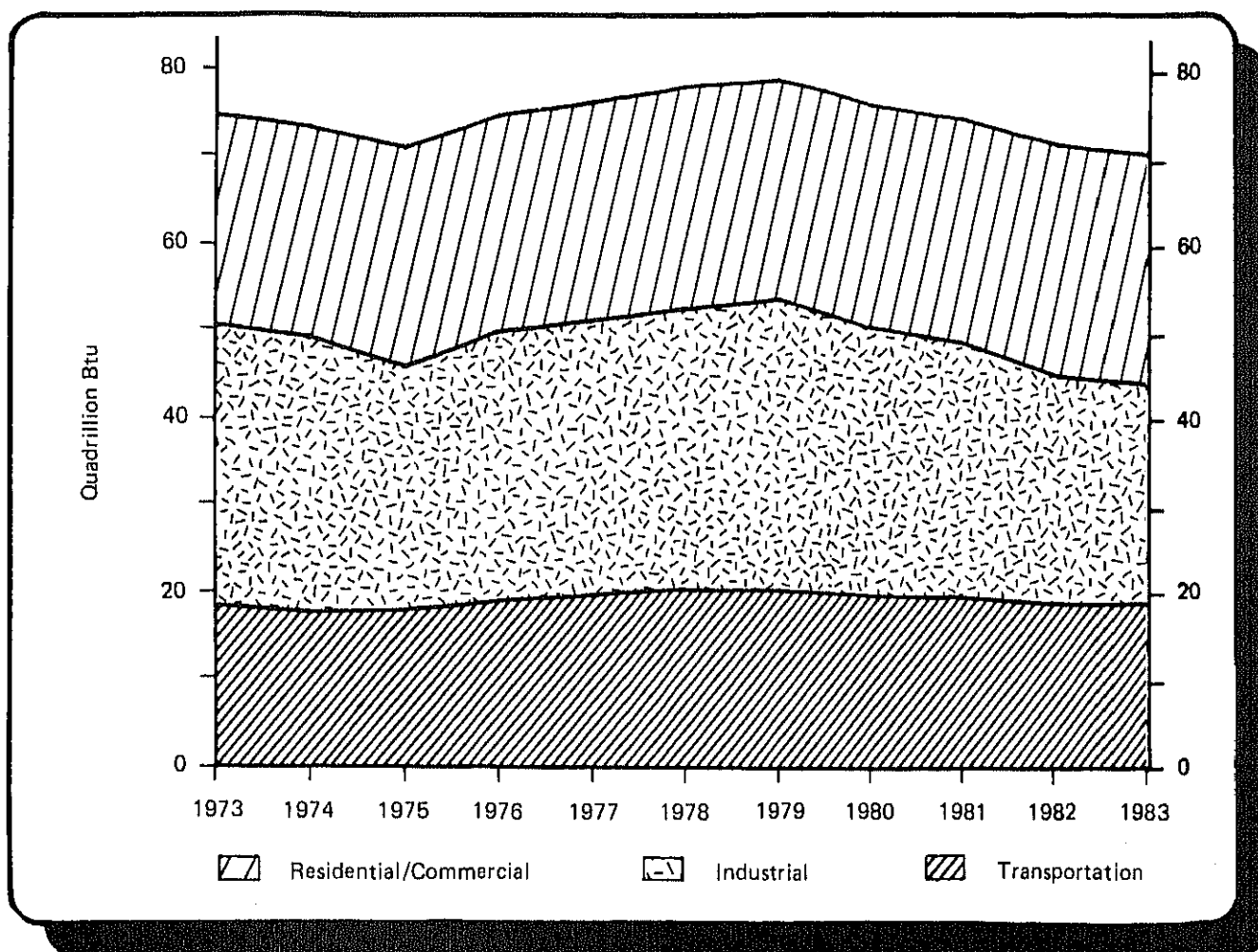
# Petroleum Consumption in the Industrial Sector

U.S. gross energy consumption totaled 70.7 quadrillion British thermal units (Btu) in 1983, according to Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.<sup>1</sup> Consumption was slightly below the 1982 level and represented the fourth consecutive yearly decline since the 1979 consumption peak of 78.9 quadrillion Btu (see Figure 1). This decline took place despite the nearly 4 percent increase in the Gross National Product (GNP) during the 1979-83 period. The impetus for this dramatic decrease in energy consumption was the significant increase in energy prices that immediately followed the 1979 Iranian oil supply disruption. Between 1979 and 1981, the average refiner acquisition cost of crude oil increased from \$17.72 to \$35.24 per barrel. It then declined to \$29.01 per barrel in 1983. Wholesale prices of leading petroleum products paralleled those changes.

Energy consumption by end-use sector from 1973 to 1983 is shown in Figure 1. Electricity sales and energy losses, such as those occurring in the generation and transmission of electricity, are included in the energy consumption totals for each sector. These electricity sales and energy losses account for more than one-half of the energy consumed by the residential/commercial sector; they are a minor part of energy consumption in the transportation sector; they account for about one-third of the energy consumed by the industrial sector, the largest energy consumer in the United States. The industrial sector accounts for more than one-fourth of U.S. petroleum product consumption, and includes

<sup>1</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, DOE/EIA-0202 (84/1Q), February 1984.

Figure 1. Energy Consumption, by End-Use Sector



Source: Energy Information Administration, "Monthly Energy Review," December 1983 [3] and "State Energy Data Report, 1960 through 1981," June 1983. Estimates for 1983 are based on preliminary data.

agriculture, construction, fishing, forestry, manufacturing, and mining.

Domestic petroleum consumption averaged 15.2 million barrels per day during 1983, down 112,000 barrels per day from the 1982 level and 18 percent below the 18.5 million barrels per day during 1979.<sup>2</sup> In 1983, petroleum consumption was at the country's lowest level since 1970 and resulted from a low level of economic activity, price-stimulated fuel switching, and conservation efforts. Since 1979, the largest decline in demand for petroleum occurred in the industrial sector. Although the percentage decline in electric utility use was higher, the volume of decline was less than that of the industrial sector. This article discusses the major petroleum products used by the industrial sector and the principal consuming areas in that sector. The industrial petroleum consumption estimates for 1983 are based on preliminary data. These estimates also assume individual product consumption shares virtually the same as those reported for 1982.

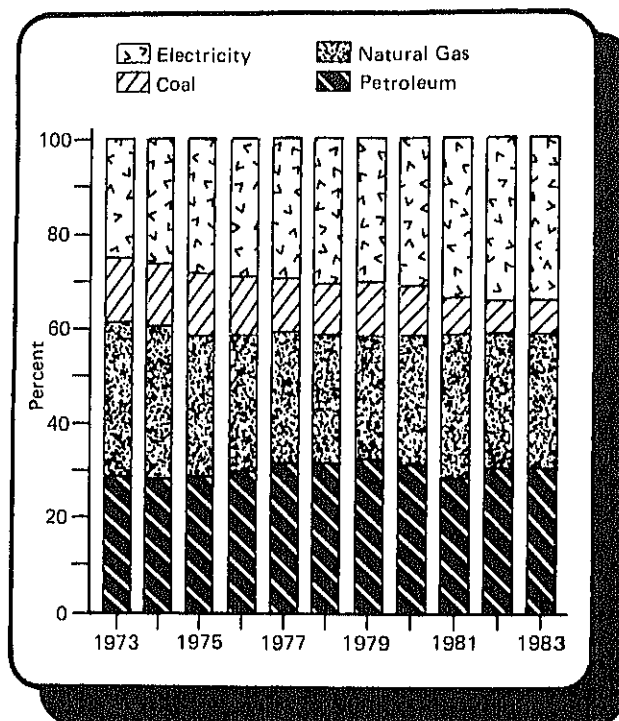
### Petroleum Consumption in the Industrial Sector

Energy consumption by the industrial sector declined steadily from the peak of 32.7 quadrillion Btu in 1979 to 25.8 quadrillion Btu during 1983, responding to decreases in energy-intensive production of basic industries. The relative importance of coal, natural gas, and petroleum fuels and feedstocks to the industrial sector has not changed greatly in recent years (see Figure 2), and the use of electricity has established its importance in many industrial applications. Electricity has increased its share of the energy consumed by industry during each of the last 10 years. During 1983, electricity accounted for an estimated 34 percent of all the energy consumed by the industrial sector.

Consumption of petroleum by the industrial sector experienced its fourth consecutive year of decline and averaged 4.0 million barrels per day in 1983 (see Figure 3). This was down about 1 percent from the 1982 level and its lowest level since 1971. The decline was associated with the economic slowdown, fuel switching, and conservation efforts by industry.

In recent years, many industrial energy consumers have installed dual-fuel facilities to cushion themselves from shortages and rising prices.<sup>3</sup> During the past 2 years, while natural gas prices were increasing steadily and petroleum prices remained constant or declined, many firms switched to petroleum. However, natural gas remained the preferred fuel for some industries, as fuel oils require greater boiler maintenance and often require outlays of capital for equipment necessary to control sulfur emissions. Some switching also occurred from petroleum to natural gas, for economic reasons. This was evident during 1981, when unattractive petroleum prices caused industries to switch from oil to natural gas. Companies equipped with dual-fuel boilers burned the most economical fuels available, and some further reduced fuel costs by blending industrial waste materials with petroleum fuel stocks.

Figure 2. Industrial Energy Consumption



Source: Energy Information Administration, "Monthly Energy Review," December 1983 [3]. Estimates for 1983 are based on preliminary data.

During 1983, petroleum continued to be one of the primary fuels utilized by industry. It accounted for 30 percent of the sector's energy consumption. This was a slightly smaller portion of total energy consumed by the industrial sector than in the peak demand year of 1979. However, in 1983, industry used more petroleum than natural gas. Gas consumption declined steadily in the industrial sector during the past decade; natural gas accounted for an estimated 26 percent of the industrial sector's needs during 1983.

<sup>2</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0109 (83/12[3]), December [3] 1983.

<sup>3</sup>While EIA does not collect data on industrial dual-fuel facilities, the growing use of multi-fuel boilers has been widely reported in the press. For example, see a review of dual-fuel boiler use that appeared on page 1 of the *Energy User News* on February 27, 1984. In the past, *Energy User News* has also reported preliminary findings of an industrial user survey concerned with fuel switching and dual-fuel boiler use conducted by the Ohio Manufacturer's Association and the State's Department of Energy, (January 31, 1983, p. 1); a major auto manufacturer's installation of dual-fuel boilers at eight Michigan plants (April 4, 1983, p. 1); the Michigan Public Service Commission's approval of lower Southeastern Michigan Gas Company rates for dual-fuel users (January 30, 1984, p. 35); and a technology report on multi-fuel boilers including suppliers (April 11, 1983, p. 1). Similar reports have appeared in other trade journals.

Liquefied petroleum gases (LPG's),<sup>4</sup> distillate and residual fuel oils, and numerous other petroleum products are used as fuels for heat, power, and as feedstocks for industry. LPG's made up nearly one-third of the petroleum used in the industrial sector during 1983 (see Figure 3). Distillate and residual fuel oils were the second and third most important petroleum products consumed by industry, respectively. Historically, more than half of the petroleum products used by industry are consumed in Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts II and III,<sup>5</sup> which include the Midcontinent and Gulf Coast States. Major petroleum and natural gas liquids production, refining, and petrochemical centers are located in these areas.

### Liquefied Petroleum Gases

LPG consumption in all sectors of the U.S. economy peaked at 1.6 million barrels per day in 1979 and has averaged 1.5 million barrels per day each year since then. Together, LPG's are the leading petroleum products utilized by the industrial sector. They accounted for nearly one out of every three barrels of petroleum products consumed by that sector during 1983, and exceeded the industrial sector's combined consumption of distillate and residual fuel oils. Industrial consumption of LPG's averaged an estimated 1.2 million barrels per day during 1983, essentially unchanged from the previous year, but down about 9 percent from the record 1.3 million barrels per day in 1979. This was mainly in response to the lower industrial activities caused by the economic downturn. Wholesale propane prices averaged \$29.50 per barrel for the first 11 months of 1983,<sup>6</sup> more than double the \$12.39 per barrel average for the year 1979.<sup>7</sup>

Industrial uses of LPG's include:

- Feedstock for petrochemicals and for the manufacture of gasoline.
- Fuel for internal-combustion engines and for in-plant processing equipment.
- Fuel for space heating, animal incubators, grain dryers, and other farm equipment.

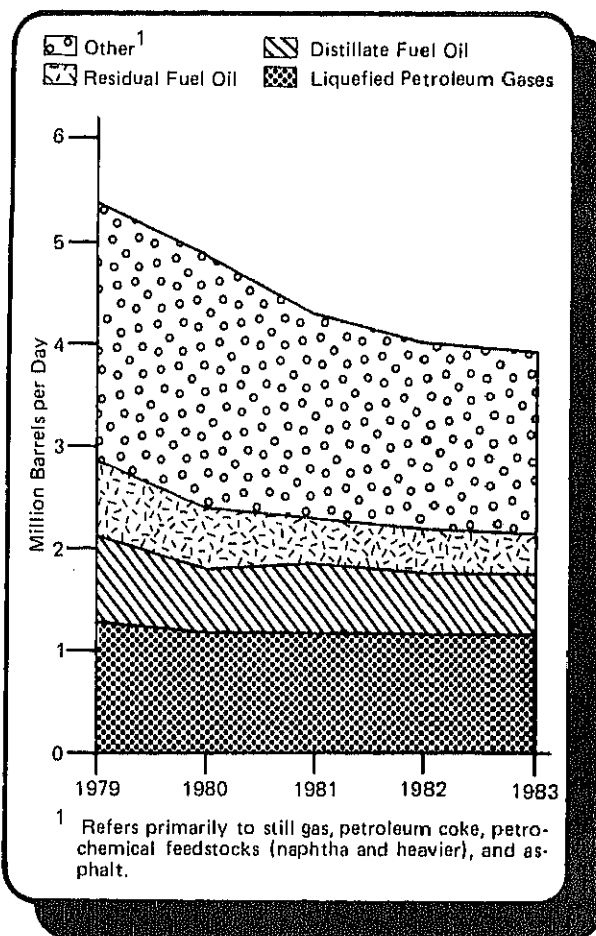
More than half of all industrial use of LPG's takes place in Illinois, Louisiana, Ohio, and Texas.

EIA's *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, November 1983, included further information on LPG terminology, usage, and market trends.

### Distillate Fuel Oil

Estimated consumption of distillate fuel oil by the industrial sector averaged about 600,000 barrels per day during 1983, down about 30 percent from the peak of 830,000 barrels per day in 1979, mainly in response to price increases, conservation efforts, and fuel switching. Preliminary data show that the average wholesale price for No. 2 heating oil was \$35.29 per barrel during 1983, compared with \$22.26 during 1979.

Figure 3. Industrial Consumption of Petroleum Products



Source: Energy Information Administration, "State Energy Data Report, 1960 through 1981," and "1982 Annual Energy Review." Estimates for 1983 are based on preliminary data.

Industrial uses of distillate fuel oil include:

- Fuel for stationary power sources in plants and factories for manufacturing processes and for the generation of steam and electricity.
- Fuel for heavy construction equipment.
- Fuel for space and water heating.

Texas, California, and Louisiana continued to be the leading States in distillate fuel oil consumption for industrial purposes.

<sup>4</sup>Propane, propylene, butane, butylene, butane-propane mixtures, ethane, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane produced at refineries and natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate raw natural gas plant liquids.

<sup>5</sup>Energy Information Administration, *State Energy Data Report* 1960 through 1981, DOE/EIA-0214 (81), June 1983.

<sup>6</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, DOE/EIA-0380 (83/04-12[2]), April-December 1983 [2].

<sup>7</sup>Energy Information Administration, *Monthly Energy Review*, DOE/EIA-0035 (83/12[3]), December 1983 [3].



## Residual Fuel Oil

Consumption of residual fuel oil by the industrial sector fell sharply from 720,000 barrels per day in 1979 to an estimated 400,000 barrels per day in 1983, as low levels of economic activity were accompanied by price-induced fuel switching to natural gas and other competing fuels. The average wholesale price of residual fuel oil increased steadily from \$17.66 per barrel in 1979 to \$27.31 in 1983.

Industrial uses of residual fuel oil include:

- Fuel for stationary sources of power for manufacturing processes and generation of steam and electricity in plants and factories.
- Fuel for space and water heating.

The leading States for industrial use of residual fuel oils are Texas, Louisiana, and California.

## Other Petroleum Products

Significant quantities of asphalt, kerosene, petroleum coke, and other petroleum products continued to be important fuels and feedstocks for U.S. industries. Industrial consumption of these products averaged an estimated 1.8 million barrels per day during 1983, accounting for nearly one-half of the petroleum used by industry. This was some 400,000 barrels per day below the consumption rate in 1979.

Industrial uses of these products include:

- **Asphalt.** Feedstock for paving and construction materials, floor and roofing coverings, and other protective applications.
- **Kerosene.** Feedstock for the manufacture of insecticides and paints, and fuel for space heating and crop drying.
- **Petroleum coke.** Feedstock for the manufacture of chemicals and electrodes, and fuel for metal refining.

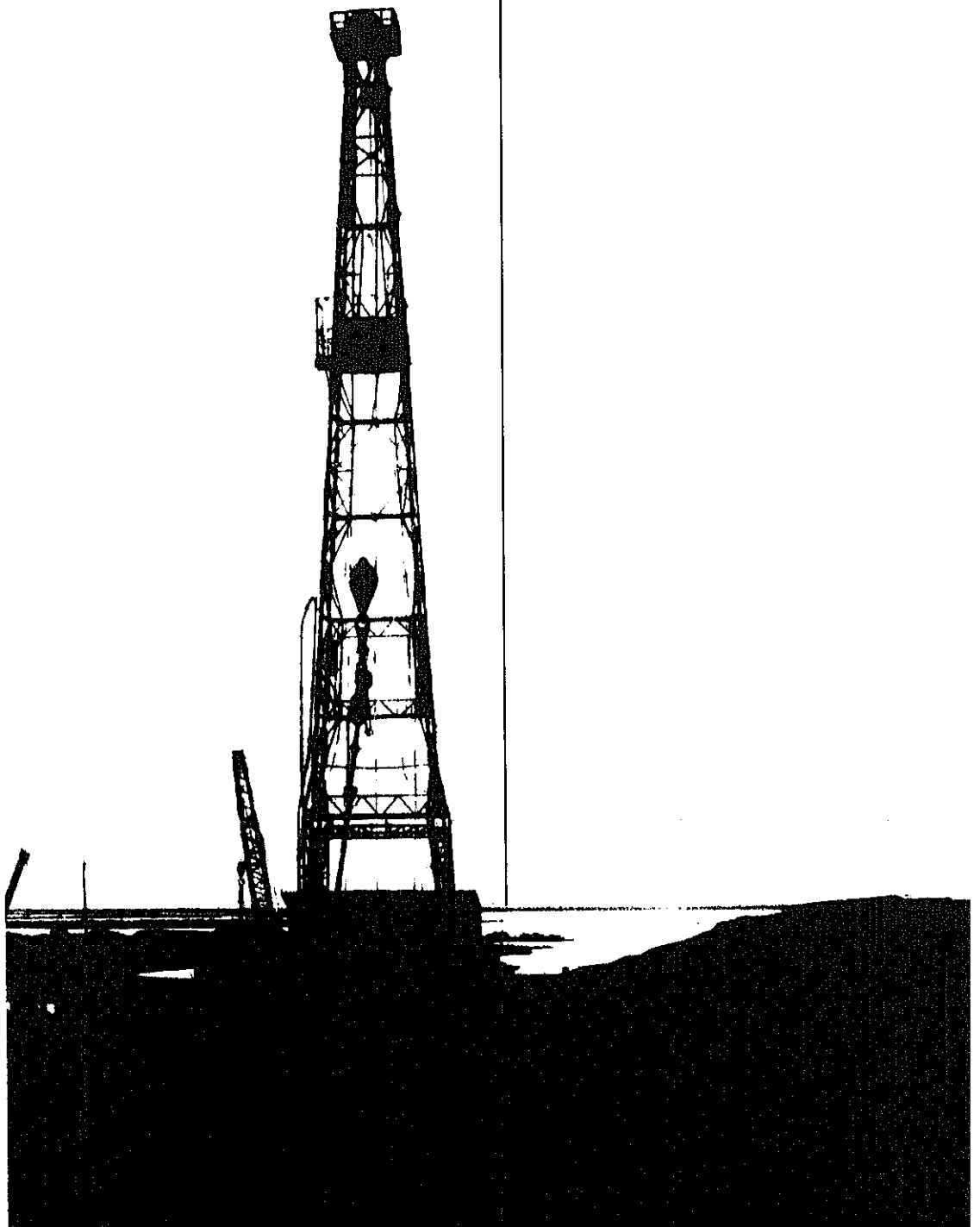
Texas, Ohio, and Illinois continue to be the leading consuming States for these products.

## Outlook

Manufacturing activities in the United States are increasing: industrial production is rising and reducing idle industrial capacity. EIA's February 1984 *Short-Term Energy Outlook* was based on an assumed manufacturing increase of about 10 percent in 1984, along with an increase in the GNP of about 5 percent. This improvement in industrial activity is expected to increase petroleum consumption about 200,000 barrels per day during 1984, as attractive prices encourage increased use of petroleum fuels and feedstocks. The anticipated industrial growth is projected to result in increased consumption of all major petroleum products.

Price-induced fuel switching capability of industrial energy users is expected to continue and possibly intensify during 1984, as firms add dual-fuel capabilities to protect against fuel shortages and minimize the impact of fuel price increases.

# Summary Statistics



# Crude Oil<sup>1</sup> and Petroleum Products Overview

|      |            | Field Production            |           |                              | Stock Withdrawal <sup>2</sup> |                    |                             | Ending Stocks <sup>3</sup>                    |
|------|------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|      |            | Total Domestic <sup>4</sup> | Crude Oil | Natural Gas Plant Production | Crude Oil <sup>5</sup>        | Petroleum Products | Petroleum Products Supplied | Crude Oil <sup>5</sup> and Petroleum Products |
|      |            | Thousand Barrels per Day    |           |                              |                               |                    |                             | Million Barrels                               |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 10,975                      | 9,208     | 1,738                        | 11                            | -146               | 17,308                      | 1,008   |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 10,498                      | 8,774     | 1,688                        | -62                           | -117               | 16,653                      | <sup>6</sup> 1,074                            |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 10,045                      | 8,375     | 1,633                        | <sup>8</sup> -17              | <sup>8</sup> -145  | 16,322                      | 1,133   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 9,774                       | 8,132     | 1,603                        | -39                           | 96                 | 17,461                      | 1,112   |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 9,913                       | 8,245     | 1,618                        | -170                          | -378               | 18,431                      | 1,312   |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 10,328                      | 8,707     | 1,567                        | -78                           | 172                | 18,847                      | 1,278   |
| 1979 | AVERAGE    | 10,179                      | 8,552     | 1,584                        | -148                          | -25                | 18,513                      | 1,341   |
| 1980 | AVERAGE    | 10,214                      | 8,597     | 1,573                        | -98                           | -42                | 17,056                      | <sup>8</sup> 1,392                            |
| 1981 | AVERAGE    | 10,230                      | 8,572     | 1,609                        | <sup>8</sup> -290             | <sup>8</sup> 130   | 16,058                      | 1,484   |
| 1982 |            |                             |           |                              |                               |                    |                             |   |
|      | January    | 10,128                      | 8,509     | 1,578                        | -401                          | 1,298              | 16,124                      | 1,456   |
|      | February   | 10,312                      | 8,702     | 1,563                        | -242                          | 1,230              | 16,001                      | 1,428   |
|      | March      | 10,284                      | 8,667     | 1,572                        | 121                           | 1,047              | 15,560                      | 1,392   |
|      | April      | 10,188                      | 8,591     | 1,542                        | -37                           | 1,583              | 16,046                      | 1,346   |
|      | May        | 10,244                      | 8,683     | 1,518                        | 29                            | -66                | 14,847                      | 1,347   |
|      | June       | 10,212                      | 8,646     | 1,511                        | 40                            | -489               | 14,998                      | 1,360   |
|      | July       | 10,229                      | 8,658     | 1,513                        | -147                          | -926               | 14,821                      | 1,393   |
|      | August     | 10,215                      | 8,634     | 1,524                        | -440                          | -44                | 14,839                      | 1,408   |
|      | September  | 10,279                      | 8,701     | 1,518                        | 263                           | -447               | 15,022                      | 1,414   |
|      | October    | 10,299                      | 8,701     | 1,530                        | -548                          | -47                | 14,859                      | 1,432   |
|      | November   | 10,359                      | 8,697     | 1,609                        | -398                          | -361               | 15,009                      | 1,455   |
|      | December   | 10,276                      | 8,598     | 1,628                        | 128                           | 688                | 15,487                      | <sup>8</sup> 1,430                            |
|      | AVERAGE    | 10,252                      | 8,649     | 1,550                        | -136                          | 283                | 15,296                      |   |
| 1983 |            |                             |           |                              |                               |                    |                             |   |
|      | January    | 10,356                      | 8,634     | 1,668                        | -567                          | <sup>8</sup> 865   | 14,765                      | 1,453   |
|      | February   | 10,298                      | 8,660     | 1,585                        | -382                          | 1,128              | 14,772                      | 1,432   |
|      | March      | 10,259                      | 8,677     | 1,544                        | 56                            | 1,765              | 15,484                      | 1,375   |
|      | April      | 10,229                      | 8,686     | 1,502                        | -438                          | 431                | 14,779                      | 1,376   |
|      | May        | 10,231                      | 8,682     | 1,483                        | 68                            | -759               | 14,250                      | 1,397   |
|      | June       | 10,262                      | 8,676     | 1,514                        | -163                          | -242               | 15,281                      | 1,409   |
|      | July       | 10,237                      | 8,647     | 1,536                        | 118                           | -922               | 14,913                      | 1,434   |
|      | August     | 10,257                      | 8,653     | 1,561                        | -781                          | -289               | 15,366                      | 1,467   |
|      | September  | 10,323                      | 8,666     | 1,598                        | -191                          | -634               | 15,396                      | 1,492   |
|      | October    | 10,317                      | 8,654     | 1,604                        | -180                          | -456               | 14,947                      | 1,512   |
|      | November   | 10,310                      | 8,624     | 1,636                        | 182                           | -128               | 15,533                      | 1,510   |
|      | December   | 10,188                      | 8,612     | 1,533                        | -306                          | 2,150              | 16,691                      | 1,453   |
|      | AVERAGE    | 10,272                      | 8,656     | 1,564                        | -215                          | 239                | 15,184                      |   |
| 1984 |            |                             |           |                              |                               |                    |                             |   |
|      | January*   | 10,282                      | 8,659     | 1,585                        | R -342                        | R 1,085            | R 16,726                    | R 1,430                                       |
|      | February** | NA                          | 8,726     | NA                           | 51                            | -749               | 15,386                      | 1,442   |
|      | AVERAGE    | NA                          | 8,691     | NA                           | -152                          | 199                | 16,078                      |   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>2</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>3</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>4</sup> Includes crude oil, natural gas plant production, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

<sup>5</sup> Includes stocks located in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>6</sup> Includes crude oil for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>7</sup> Net Imports equal Imports minus Exports.

<sup>8</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

Footnotes continued on following page.

**Crude Oil<sup>1</sup> and Petroleum Products Overview (continued)**

|                          |            | Imports |                        |                    | Exports |           |                    |                          |
|--------------------------|------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|---------|-----------|--------------------|--------------------------|
|                          |            | Total   | Crude Oil <sup>6</sup> | Petroleum Products | Total   | Crude Oil | Petroleum Products | Net <sup>7</sup> Imports |
| Thousand Barrels per Day |            |         |                        |                    |         |           |                    |                          |
| 1973                     | AVERAGE    | 6,256   | 3,244                  | 3,012              | 231     | 2         | 229                | 6,025                    |
| 1974                     | AVERAGE    | 6,112   | 3,477                  | 2,635              | 221     | 3         | 218                | 5,892                    |
| 1975                     | AVERAGE    | 6,056   | 4,105                  | 1,951              | 209     | 6         | 204                | 5,846                    |
| 1976                     | AVERAGE    | 7,313   | 5,287                  | 2,026              | 223     | 8         | 215                | 7,090                    |
| 1977                     | AVERAGE    | 8,807   | 6,615                  | 2,193              | 243     | 50        | 193                | 8,565                    |
| 1978                     | AVERAGE    | 8,363   | 6,356                  | 2,008              | 362     | 158       | 204                | 8,002                    |
| 1979                     | AVERAGE    | 8,456   | 6,519                  | 1,937              | 472     | 235       | 237                | 7,984                    |
| 1980                     | AVERAGE    | 6,909   | 5,263                  | 1,646              | 544     | 287       | 258                | 6,365                    |
| 1981                     | AVERAGE    | 5,996   | 4,396                  | 1,599              | 595     | 228       | 367                | 5,401                    |
|                          |            |         |                        |                    |         |           |                    |                          |
| 1982                     | January    | 5,332   | 3,693                  | 1,639              | 829     | 238       | 591                | 4,503                    |
|                          | February   | 4,807   | 2,990                  | 1,817              | 804     | 304       | 499                | 4,003                    |
|                          | March      | 4,484   | 2,874                  | 1,610              | 882     | 321       | 561                | 3,602                    |
|                          | April      | 4,378   | 2,849                  | 1,529              | 786     | 174       | 611                | 3,593                    |
|                          | May        | 4,811   | 3,309                  | 1,503              | 803     | 262       | 542                | 4,008                    |
|                          | June       | 5,327   | 3,836                  | 1,491              | 703     | 94        | 609                | 4,624                    |
|                          | July       | 5,890   | 4,248                  | 1,642              | 741     | 229       | 512                | 5,149                    |
|                          | August     | 5,244   | 3,851                  | 1,392              | 858     | 304       | 554                | 4,386                    |
|                          | September  | 5,414   | 3,636                  | 1,778              | 791     | 184       | 606                | 4,624                    |
|                          | October    | 5,306   | 3,670                  | 1,636              | 932     | 270       | 662                | 4,374                    |
|                          | November   | 5,744   | 3,862                  | 1,882              | 786     | 262       | 524                | 4,958                    |
|                          | December   | 4,606   | 3,000                  | 1,605              | 860     | 193       | 667                | 3,746                    |
|                          | AVERAGE    | 5,113   | 3,488                  | 1,625              | 815     | 236       | 579                | 4,298                    |
|                          |            |         |                        |                    |         |           |                    |                          |
| 1983                     | January    | 4,372   | 2,938                  | 1,434              | 973     | 117       | 856                | 3,399                    |
|                          | February   | 3,691   | 2,268                  | 1,423              | 865     | 262       | 603                | 2,825                    |
|                          | March      | 3,629   | 2,232                  | 1,398              | 801     | 174       | 627                | 2,829                    |
|                          | April      | 4,744   | 3,154                  | 1,590              | 809     | 88        | 721                | 3,935                    |
|                          | May        | 4,898   | 3,234                  | 1,664              | 848     | 280       | 568                | 4,049                    |
|                          | June       | 5,218   | 3,502                  | 1,716              | 774     | 144       | 630                | 4,443                    |
|                          | July       | 5,690   | 3,868                  | 1,822              | 571     | 145       | 426                | 5,119                    |
|                          | August     | 6,036   | 4,174                  | 1,863              | 663     | 172       | 491                | 5,373                    |
|                          | September  | 6,088   | 4,221                  | 1,867              | 684     | 177       | 507                | 5,403                    |
|                          | October    | 5,256   | 3,446                  | 1,810              | 576     | 140       | 436                | 4,680                    |
|                          | November   | 5,168   | 3,312                  | 1,856              | 679     | 186       | 494                | 4,489                    |
|                          | December   | 4,986   | 3,214                  | 1,772              | 639     | 95        | 544                | 4,348                    |
|                          | AVERAGE    | 4,988   | 3,303                  | 1,686              | 739     | 164       | 575                | 4,249                    |
|                          |            |         |                        |                    |         |           |                    |                          |
| 1984                     | January*   | R 5,347 | R 3,029                | R 2,318            | 575     | 153       | 422                | 4,772                    |
|                          | February** | 5,275   | 3,016                  | 2,258              | NA      | NA        | NA                 | NA                       |
|                          | AVERAGE    | 5,312   | 3,023                  | 2,289              | NA      | NA        | NA                 | NA                       |

Footnotes continued.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.1.

\*\* Italics denote estimates based upon preliminary data. See Explanatory Note 8.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available.

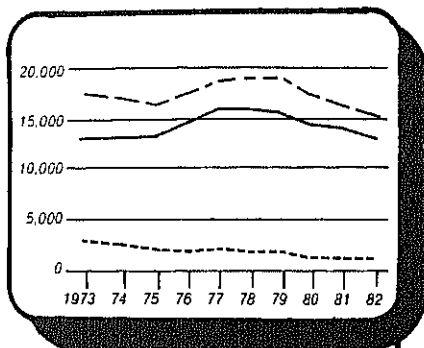
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See the last page of this section.

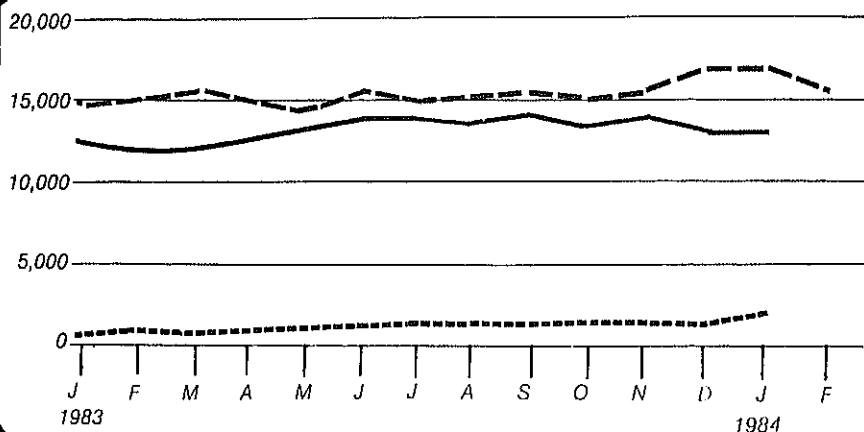
## Petroleum Overview

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



Annual

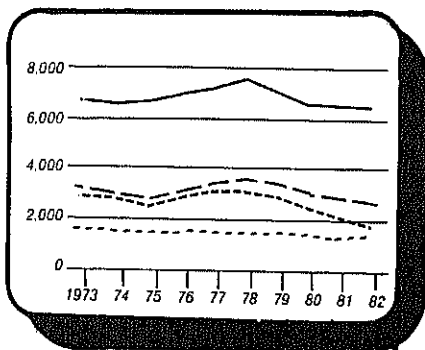
Legend  
 - - - - - Petroleum Product Supplied  
 ——— Refinery Production  
 ..... Net Petroleum Product Imports



Monthly

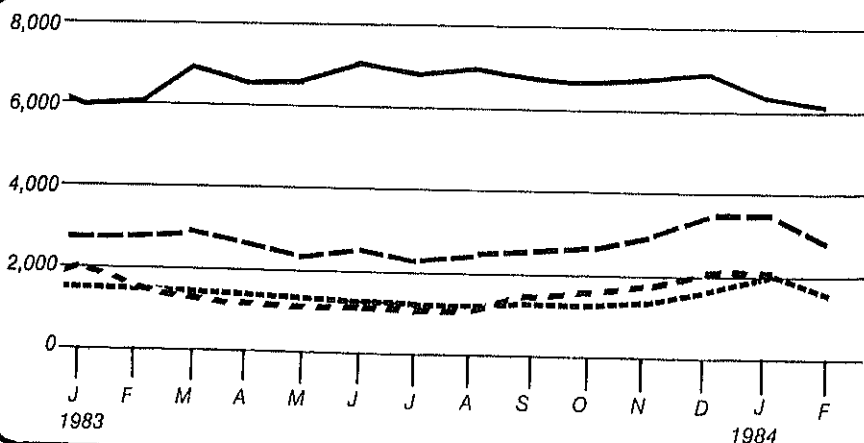
## Petroleum Products Supplied

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



Annual

Legend  
 - - - - - Motor Gasoline  
 ——— Distillate Fuel Oil  
 ..... Residual Fuel Oil  
 - . - . - LPG<sup>1</sup>

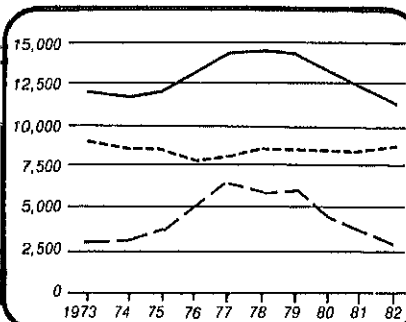


Monthly

<sup>1</sup> Liquefied Petroleum Gases

## Crude Oil Supply and Disposition

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)

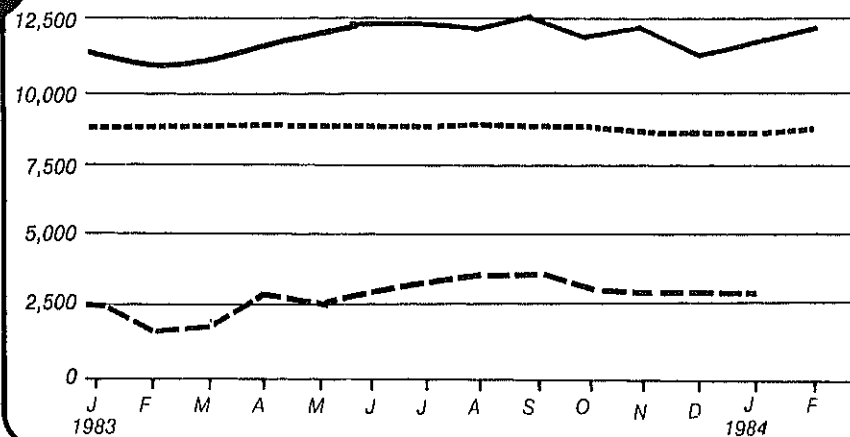


Legend

- Refinery Inputs
- - - Domestic Crude Oil Production
- ... Net Imports<sup>1</sup>

Annual

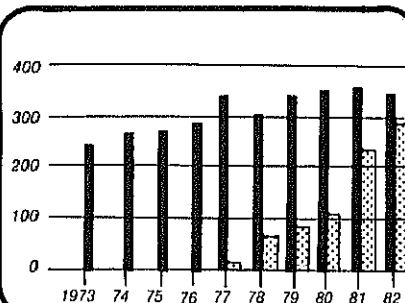
<sup>1</sup> Excludes SPR Imports



Monthly

## Crude Oil Ending Stocks

(Million Barrels)

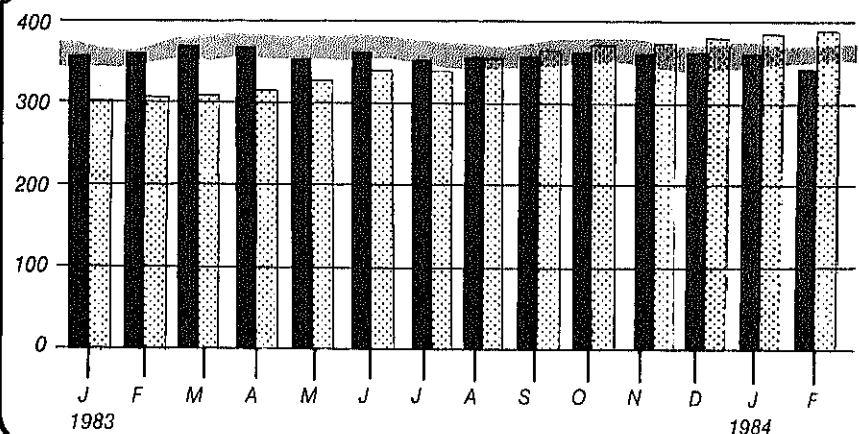


Legend

- Other Primary
- ▤ SPR
- ▨ Average Stock Range<sup>1</sup>

Annual

<sup>1</sup> Level and width of Average Stock Ranges for crude oil is based on 3 years of data, July 80-July 83. See Explanatory Note 6.



Monthly

# Crude Oil<sup>1</sup> Supply and Disposition

|      |            | Supply                   |         |         |                  |         |                               |                                      |
|------|------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|      |            | Field Production         |         | Imports |                  |         | Stock Withdrawal <sup>3</sup> |                                      |
|      |            | Total Domestic           | Alaskan | Total   | SPR <sup>4</sup> | Other   | SPR <sup>4</sup>              | Other                                |
|      |            | Thousand Barrels per Day |         |         |                  |         |                               |                                      |
|      |            |                          |         |         |                  |         |                               | Unac-<br>counted<br>for Crude<br>Oil |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | 9,208                    | 198     | 3,244   |                  | 3,244   | 11                            | 3                                    |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | 8,774                    | 193     | 3,477   |                  | 3,477   | -62                           | -25                                  |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | 8,375                    | 191     | 4,105   |                  | 4,105   | -17                           | 17                                   |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | 8,132                    | 173     | 5,287   |                  | 5,287   | -39                           | 77                                   |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | 8,245                    | 464     | 6,615   | 21               | 6,594   | -20                           | -6                                   |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | 8,707                    | 1,229   | 6,356   | 162              | 6,195   | -163                          | -57                                  |
| 1979 | AVERAGE    | 8,552                    | 1,401   | 6,519   | 67               | 6,452   | -67                           | -11                                  |
| 1980 | AVERAGE    | 8,597                    | 1,617   | 5,263   | 44               | 5,219   | -45                           | 34                                   |
| 1981 | AVERAGE    | 8,572                    | 1,609   | 4,396   | 256              | 4,141   | -336                          | 83                                   |
| 1982 | January    | 8,509                    | 1,705   | 3,693   | 170              | 3,523   | -159                          | 101                                  |
|      | February   | 8,702                    | 1,707   | 2,990   | 159              | 2,830   | -213                          | 156                                  |
|      | March      | 8,667                    | 1,696   | 2,874   | 185              | 2,689   | -235                          | 2                                    |
|      | April      | 8,591                    | 1,691   | 2,849   | 190              | 2,659   | -233                          | 231                                  |
|      | May        | 8,683                    | 1,707   | 3,309   | 204              | 3,105   | -176                          | 111                                  |
|      | June       | 8,646                    | 1,665   | 3,836   | 105              | 3,732   | -105                          | 133                                  |
|      | July       | 8,658                    | 1,710   | 4,248   | 97               | 4,150   | -97                           | -20                                  |
|      | August     | 8,634                    | 1,697   | 3,851   | 208              | 3,643   | -208                          | 189                                  |
|      | September  | 8,701                    | 1,705   | 3,636   | 139              | 3,497   | -143                          | -210                                 |
|      | October    | 8,701                    | 1,706   | 3,670   | 216              | 3,454   | -216                          | 249                                  |
|      | November   | 8,697                    | 1,676   | 3,862   | 180              | 3,683   | -179                          | -124                                 |
|      | December   | 8,598                    | 1,682   | 3,000   | 124              | 2,877   | -125                          | 35                                   |
|      | AVERAGE    | 8,649                    | 1,696   | 3,488   | 165              | 3,323   | -174                          | 71                                   |
| 1983 | January    | 8,634                    | 1,698   | 2,938   | 219              | 2,720   | -219                          | 238                                  |
|      | February   | 8,660                    | 1,725   | 2,268   | 197              | 2,071   | -197                          | 423                                  |
|      | March      | 8,677                    | 1,726   | 2,232   | 201              | 2,031   | -184                          | 134                                  |
|      | April      | 8,686                    | 1,710   | 3,154   | 205              | 2,949   | -197                          | 191                                  |
|      | May        | 8,682                    | 1,710   | 3,234   | 289              | 2,945   | -293                          | 148                                  |
|      | June       | 8,676                    | 1,710   | 3,502   | 190              | 3,312   | -188                          | 480                                  |
|      | July       | 8,647                    | 1,705   | 3,868   | 274              | 3,594   | -264                          | -74                                  |
|      | August     | 8,653                    | 1,712   | 4,174   | 350              | 3,823   | -358                          | 333                                  |
|      | September  | 8,666                    | 1,722   | 4,221   | 309              | 3,912   | -307                          | -6                                   |
|      | October    | 8,654                    | 1,731   | 3,446   | 202              | 3,244   | -201                          | 69                                   |
|      | November   | 8,624                    | 1,713   | 3,312   | 171              | 3,141   | -135                          | 137                                  |
|      | December   | 8,612                    | 1,713   | 3,214   | 193              | 3,021   | -252                          | -141                                 |
|      | AVERAGE    | 8,656                    | 1,715   | 3,303   | 234              | 3,069   | -234                          | 159                                  |
| 1984 | January*   | 8,659                    | 1,741   | R 3,029 | R 200            | R 2,829 | R -173                        | 451                                  |
|      | February** | 8,726                    | 1,740   | 3,016   | 87               | 2,930   | -87                           | NA                                   |
|      | AVERAGE    | 8,691                    | 1,741   | 3,023   | 145              | 2,878   | -131                          | NA                                   |

<sup>1</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>2</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>3</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>4</sup> Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning in January 1983, crude oil used directly as fuel is shown as product supplied.

<sup>6</sup> Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit were included beginning in January 1981. Stock withdrawals are calculated using new basis stock levels. See Explanatory Note 11.

Footnotes continued on following page.

# Crude Oil<sup>1</sup> Supply and Disposition (continued)

|      |            | Supply                           | Disposition  |                 |         |                                | Ending Stocks <sup>2</sup> |                  |                  |
|------|------------|----------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|
|      |            | Crude Used Directly <sup>5</sup> | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied <sup>5</sup> | Total Crude Oil            | SPR <sup>4</sup> | Other Primary    |
|      |            | Thousand Barrels per Day         |              |                 |         |                                | Million Barrels            |                  |                  |
| 1973 | AVERAGE    | -19                              | 13           | 12,431          | 2       | NA                             | 242                        |                  | 242              |
| 1974 | AVERAGE    | -15                              | 13           | 12,133          | 3       | NA                             | 265                        |                  | 265              |
| 1975 | AVERAGE    | -17                              | 13           | 12,442          | 6       | NA                             | 271                        |                  | 271              |
| 1976 | AVERAGE    | -18                              | 15           | 13,416          | 8       | NA                             | 285                        |                  | 285              |
| 1977 | AVERAGE    | -14                              | 16           | 14,602          | 50      | NA                             | 348                        | 7                | 340              |
| 1978 | AVERAGE    | -14                              | 16           | 14,739          | 158     | NA                             | 376                        | 67               | 309              |
| 1979 | AVERAGE    | -13                              | 16           | 14,648          | 235     | NA                             | 430                        | 91               | 339              |
| 1980 | AVERAGE    | -13                              | 15           | 13,481          | 287     | NA                             | <sup>6</sup> 466           | 108              | <sup>6</sup> 358 |
| 1981 | AVERAGE    | -58                              | 5            | 12,470          | 228     | NA                             | 594                        | 230              | 363              |
| 1982 | January    | -63                              | 3            | 11,599          | 238     | NA                             | 606                        | 235              | 371              |
|      | February   | -64                              | 2            | 11,236          | 304     | NA                             | 613                        | 241              | 372              |
|      | March      | -63                              | 5            | 11,276          | 321     | NA                             | 609                        | 249              | 361              |
|      | April      | -65                              | 3            | 11,392          | 174     | NA                             | 610                        | 256              | 365              |
|      | May        | -62                              | 3            | 11,806          | 262     | NA                             | 609                        | 261              | 348              |
|      | June       | -60                              | 7            | 12,494          | 94      | NA                             | 608                        | 264              | 344              |
|      | July       | -60                              | 3            | 12,446          | 229     | NA                             | 613                        | 267              | 346              |
|      | August     | -57                              | 2            | 11,871          | 304     | NA                             | 626                        | 274              | 353              |
|      | September  | -56                              | 4            | 12,146          | 184     | NA                             | 619                        | 278              | 341              |
|      | October    | -51                              | 2            | 11,749          | 270     | NA                             | 636                        | 285              | 351              |
|      | November   | -51                              | 1            | 11,724          | 262     | NA                             | 648                        | 290              | 358              |
|      | December   | -53                              | 1            | 11,514          | 193     | NA                             | 644                        | 294              | 350              |
|      | AVERAGE    | -59                              | 3            | 11,774          | 236     | NA                             |                            |                  |                  |
| 1983 | January    | NA                               | 2            | 11,070          | 117     | 54                             | 661                        | 301              | 361              |
|      | February   | NA                               | 3            | 10,635          | 262     | 69                             | 672                        | 306              | 366              |
|      | March      | NA                               | 2            | 10,854          | 174     | 70                             | 670                        | 312              | 359              |
|      | April      | NA                               | 2            | 11,436          | 88      | 68                             | 684                        | 318              | 366              |
|      | May        | NA                               | 1            | 11,789          | 280     | 63                             | 681                        | 327              | 355              |
|      | June       | NA                               | 1            | 12,287          | 144     | 64                             | 686                        | 332              | 354              |
|      | July       | NA                               | 2            | 12,347          | 145     | 65                             | 683                        | 341              | 342              |
|      | August     | NA                               | 1            | 12,141          | 172     | 64                             | 707                        | 352              | 355              |
|      | September  | NA                               | 1            | 12,445          | 177     | 66                             | 713                        | 361              | 352              |
|      | October    | NA                               | 1            | 11,784          | 140     | 63                             | 718                        | 367              | 351              |
|      | November   | NA                               | 2            | 12,003          | 186     | 64                             | 713                        | 371              | 341              |
|      | December   | NA                               | 1            | 11,217          | 95      | 67                             | 722                        | 379              | 343              |
|      | AVERAGE    | NA                               | 1            | 11,672          | 164     | 65                             |                            |                  |                  |
| 1984 | January*   | NA                               | 1            | R 11,579        | 153     | 64                             | R 733                      | R 384            | R 348            |
|      | February** | NA                               | NA           | <i>12,116</i>   | NA      | NA                             | <i>727</i>                 | <i>387</i>       | <i>340</i>       |
|      | AVERAGE    | NA                               | NA           | 11,838          | NA      | NA                             |                            |                  |                  |

Footnotes continued.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.2.

\*\* Italics denote estimates based upon preliminary data. See Explanatory Note 8.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See the last page of this section.



# Crude Oil and Petroleum Product Imports

|      |           | Imports from OPEC Sources <sup>1</sup> |       |              |                      |           |      |         |           |                         |                              |
|------|-----------|--|-------|--------------|----------------------|-----------|------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------------|
|      |           | Algeria                                | Libya | Saudi Arabia | United Arab Emirates | Indonesia | Iran | Nigeria | Venezuela | Other OPEC <sup>2</sup> | Total Arab OPEC <sup>3</sup> |
|      |           | Thousand Barrels per Day               |       |              |                      |           |      |         |           |                         |                              |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 136                                    | 164   | 486          | 71                   | 213       | 223  | 459     | 1,135     | 106                     | 2,993                        |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 190                                    | 4     | 461          | 74                   | 300       | 469  | 713     | 979       | 88                      | 3,280                        |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 282                                    | 232   | 715          | 117                  | 390       | 280  | 762     | 702       | 122                     | 3,601                        |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 432                                    | 453   | 1,230        | 254                  | 539       | 298  | 1,025   | 700       | 134                     | 5,066                        |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 559                                    | 723   | 1,380        | 335                  | 541       | 535  | 1,143   | 690       | 287                     | 6,193                        |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 649                                    | 654   | 1,144        | 385                  | 573       | 555  | 919     | 645       | 226                     | 5,751                        |
| 1979 | AVERAGE   | 636                                    | 658   | 1,356        | 281                  | 420       | 304  | 1,080   | 690       | 212                     | 5,637                        |
| 1980 | AVERAGE   | 488                                    | 554   | 1,261        | 172                  | 348       | 9    | 857     | 481       | 130                     | 4,300                        |
| 1981 | AVERAGE   | 311                                    | 319   | 1,129        | 81                   | 366       | 0    | 620     | 406       | 90                      | 3,323                        |
| 1982 | January   | 254                                    | 161   | 877          | 111                  | 289       | 0    | 663     | 376       | 128                     | 2,859                        |
|      | February  | 139                                    | 92    | 693          | 89                   | 244       | 0    | 584     | 355       | 102                     | 2,297                        |
|      | March     | 91                                     | 37    | 555          | 155                  | 200       | 0    | 522     | 399       | 91                      | 2,051                        |
|      | April     | 85                                     | 0     | 511          | 122                  | 215       | 0    | 427     | 426       | 85                      | 1,871                        |
|      | May       | 179                                    | 0     | 601          | 116                  | 236       | 0    | 222     | 422       | 54                      | 1,830                        |
|      | June      | 115                                    | 0     | 593          | 94                   | 215       | 72   | 537     | 361       | 110                     | 2,096                        |
|      | July      | 159                                    | 0     | 660          | 108                  | 327       | 69   | 910     | 356       | 95                      | 2,685                        |
|      | August    | 181                                    | 0     | 489          | 133                  | 271       | 27   | 574     | 299       | 133                     | 2,107                        |
|      | September | 179                                    | 0     | 432          | 57                   | 191       | 21   | 477     | 518       | 69                      | 1,943                        |
|      | October   | 249                                    | 7     | 494          | 61                   | 242       | 108  | 313     | 504       | 106                     | 2,084                        |
|      | November  | 247                                    | 14    | 489          | 47                   | 283       | 34   | 479     | 528       | 115                     | 2,235                        |
|      | December  | 155                                    | 0     | 237          | 12                   | 265       | 88   | 462     | 399       | 73                      | 1,690                        |
|      | AVERAGE   | 170                                    | 26    | 552          | 92                   | 248       | 35   | 514     | 412       | 97                      | 2,146                        |
| 1983 | January   | 204                                    | 0     | 282          | 47                   | 255       | 43   | 186     | 324       | 43                      | 1,384                        |
|      | February  | 104                                    | 0     | 214          | 9                    | 217       | 0    | 92      | 371       | 28                      | 1,035                        |
|      | March     | 63                                     | 0     | 103          | 0                    | 138       | 0    | 121     | 425       | 173                     | 1,023                        |
|      | April     | 228                                    | 0     | 180          | ( <sup>9</sup> )     | 210       | 0    | 186     | 508       | 125                     | 1,438                        |
|      | May       | 284                                    | 0     | 122          | 12                   | 324       | 37   | 352     | 444       | 69                      | 1,645                        |
|      | June      | 300                                    | 0     | 175          | 40                   | 502       | 38   | 402     | 335       | 146                     | 1,938                        |
|      | July      | 282                                    | 0     | 182          | 58                   | 464       | 112  | 525     | 431       | 187                     | 2,240                        |
|      | August    | 370                                    | 0     | 426          | 45                   | 416       | 213  | 464     | 477       | 230                     | 2,641                        |
|      | September | 413                                    | 0     | 587          | 21                   | 516       | 86   | 324     | 472       | 208                     | 2,627                        |
|      | October   | 261                                    | 0     | 638          | 16                   | 368       | 12   | 307     | 337       | 169                     | 2,108                        |
|      | November  | 165                                    | 0     | 545          | 56                   | 318       | 21   | 214     | 435       | 135                     | 1,891                        |
|      | December  | 141                                    | 0     | 569          | 45                   | 291       | 9    | 329     | 408       | 163                     | 1,957                        |
|      | AVERAGE   | 235                                    | 0     | 336          | 29                   | 335       | 48   | 294     | 414       | 140                     | 1,832                        |
| 1984 | January   | 242                                    | 0     | 463          | 114                  | 278       | 0    | 243     | 547       | 51                      | 1,939                        |

<sup>1</sup> Excludes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from OPEC countries, primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as refined petroleum products which were refined from crude oil produced in OPEC countries.

<sup>2</sup> Includes Ecuador, Gabon, Iraq, Kuwait, and Qatar.

<sup>3</sup> Includes Algeria, Libya, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Iraq, Kuwait, and Qatar.

(<sup>9</sup>)

Footnotes continued on following page.

# Crude Oil and Petroleum Product Imports ( continued )

|      |           | Imports from Non-OPEC Sources <sup>4</sup> |        |        |                      |                     |                |             |                |                |                | Total Imports |
|------|-----------|--|--------|--------|----------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|
|      |           | Bahamas                                    | Canada | Mexico | Netherlands Antilles | Trinidad and Tobago | United Kingdom | Puerto Rico | Virgin Islands | Other Non OPEC | Total Non OPEC |               |
|      |           |  |        |        |                      |                     |                |             |                |                |                |               |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 174  | 1,325  | 16     | 585                  | 255                 | 15             | 99          | 329            | 465            | 3,263          | 6,256         |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 164  | 1,070  | 8      | 511                  | 251                 | 8              | 90          | 391            | 340            | 2,832          | 6,112         |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 152  | 846    | 71     | 332                  | 242                 | 14             | 90          | 406            | 300            | 2,454          | 6,056         |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 118  | 599    | 87     | 275                  | 274                 | 31             | 88          | 422            | 353            | 2,247          | 7,313         |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 171  | 517    | 179    | 211                  | 289                 | 126            | 105         | 466            | 550            | 2,614          | 8,807         |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 160  | 467    | 318    | 229                  | 253                 | 180            | 94          | 429            | 484            | 2,613          | 8,363         |
| 1979 | AVERAGE   | 147  | 538    | 439    | 231                  | 190                 | 202            | 92          | 431            | 548            | 2,819          | 8,456         |
| 1980 | AVERAGE   | 78   | 455    | 533    | 225                  | 176                 | 176            | 88          | 388            | 491            | 2,609          | 6,909         |
| 1981 | AVERAGE   | 74   | 447    | 522    | 197                  | 133                 | 375            | 62          | 327            | 534            | 2,672          | 5,996         |
| 1982 | January   | 58   | 513    | 425    | 179                  | 106                 | 346            | 62          | 334            | 452            | 2,474          | 5,332         |
|      | February  | 67   | 537    | 476    | 221                  | 120                 | 181            | 38          | 362            | 508            | 2,510          | 4,807         |
|      | March     | 43   | 437    | 503    | 189                  | 118                 | 294            | 62          | 307            | 480            | 2,433          | 4,484         |
|      | April     | 82   | 360    | 476    | 184                  | 166                 | 247            | 36          | 266            | 690            | 2,507          | 4,378         |
|      | May       | 77   | 419    | 766    | 152                  | 95                  | 516            | 47          | 302            | 607            | 2,981          | 4,811         |
|      | June      | 32   | 481    | 797    | 148                  | 129                 | 557            | 58          | 322            | 708            | 3,231          | 5,327         |
|      | July      | 64   | 536    | 783    | 158                  | 118                 | 433            | 38          | 376            | 698            | 3,204          | 5,890         |
|      | August    | 80   | 443    | 853    | 145                  | 106                 | 520            | 24          | 317            | 650            | 3,137          | 5,244         |
|      | September | 92   | 493    | 897    | 195                  | 89                  | 631            | 51          | 278            | 746            | 3,472          | 5,414         |
|      | October   | 45   | 459    | 682    | 148                  | 109                 | 666            | 52          | 262            | 801            | 3,222          | 5,306         |
|      | November  | 51   | 553    | 860    | 212                  | 90                  | 623            | 81          | 334            | 706            | 3,508          | 5,744         |
|      | December  | 88   | 561    | 689    | 174                  | 102                 | 438            | 48          | 336            | 480            | 2,916          | 4,606         |
|      | AVERAGE   | 65   | 482    | 685    | 175                  | 112                 | 456            | 50          | 316            | 627            | 2,968          | 5,113         |
| 1983 | January   | 68   | 536    | 849    | 218                  | 73                  | 315            | 40          | 299            | 588            | 2,988          | 4,372         |
|      | February  | 92   | 592    | 722    | 179                  | 81                  | 193            | 50          | 192            | 554            | 2,655          | 3,691         |
|      | March     | 86   | 488    | 760    | 187                  | 78                  | 240            | 43          | 162            | 563            | 2,606          | 3,629         |
|      | April     | 167  | 452    | 981    | 216                  | 85                  | 421            | 20          | 183            | 781            | 3,306          | 4,744         |
|      | May       | 135  | 501    | 944    | 153                  | 108                 | 483            | 42          | 235            | 651            | 3,252          | 4,898         |
|      | June      | 137  | 576    | 831    | 181                  | 120                 | 424            | 48          | 252            | 712            | 3,281          | 5,218         |
|      | July      | 69   | 633    | 849    | 191                  | 103                 | 369            | 37          | 364            | 836            | 3,450          | 5,690         |
|      | August    | 142  | 540    | 891    | 194                  | 90                  | 461            | 40          | 313            | 725            | 3,395          | 6,036         |
|      | September | 137  | 523    | 832    | 251                  | 82                  | 472            | 33          | 308            | 822            | 3,461          | 6,088         |
|      | October   | 164  | 539    | 771    | 172                  | 106                 | 414            | 48          | 370            | 565            | 3,149          | 5,256         |
|      | November  | 143  | 542    | 717    | 144                  | 110                 | 334            | 55          | 440            | 793            | 3,278          | 5,168         |
|      | December  | 119  | 592    | 718    | 153                  | 113                 | 429            | 22          | 271            | 613            | 3,030          | 4,986         |
|      | AVERAGE   | 122  | 542    | 822    | 187                  | 96                  | 381            | 40          | 283            | 684            | 3,156          | 4,988         |
| 1984 | January   | 152  | 624    | 705    | 277                  | 54                  | 382            | 53          | 390            | 772            | 3,408          | 5,347         |

Footnotes continued.

<sup>4</sup> Includes petroleum imported into the United States indirectly from OPEC countries, primarily from Caribbean and West European areas, as refined petroleum products which were refined from crude oil produced in OPEC countries.

(\*) = Less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included.

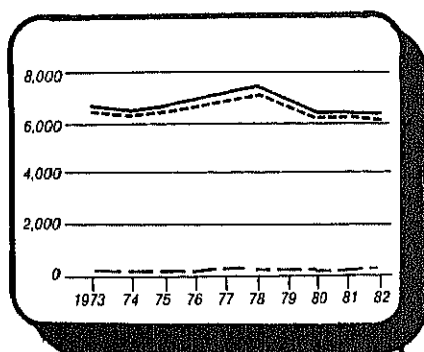
Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Geographic coverage: The 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Source: See the last page of this section.

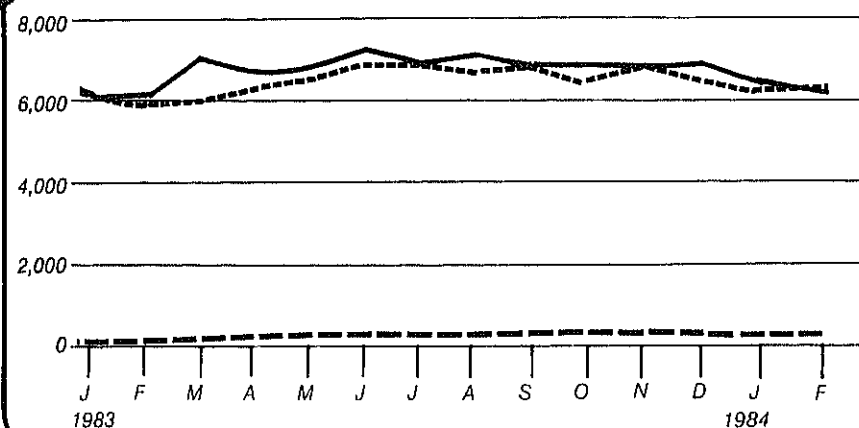
## Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



Annual

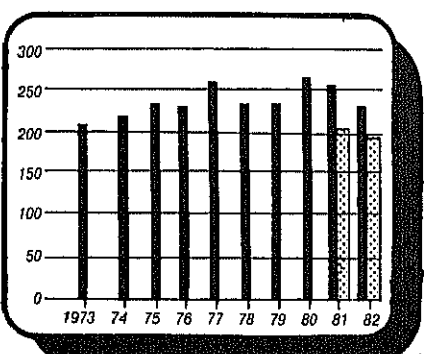
Legend  
 — Product Supplied  
 ..... Finished Gasoline Production  
 - - - Finished Gasoline Imports



Monthly

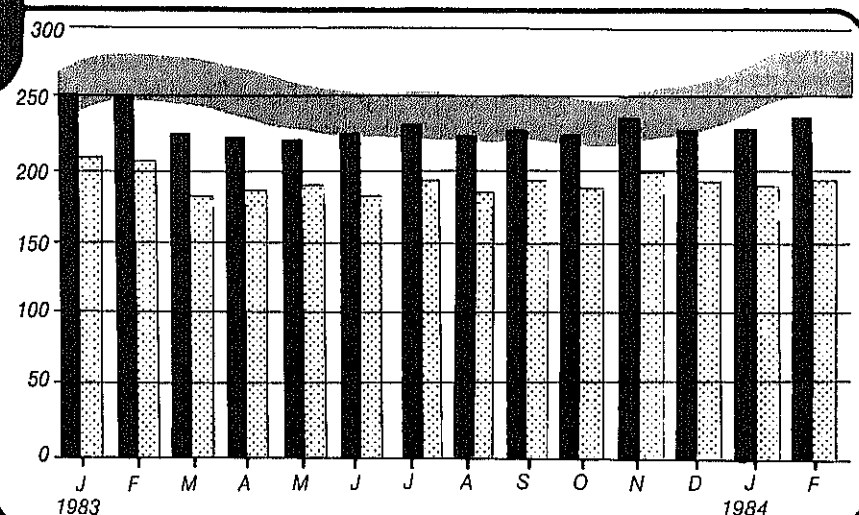
## Motor Gasoline Ending Stocks

(Million Barrels)



Annual

Legend  
 ■ Total Motor Gasoline<sup>1</sup>  
 ..... Finished Motor Gasoline  
 ▨ Average Stock Range<sup>2</sup>



Monthly

<sup>1</sup> Includes finished motor gasoline blending components

<sup>2</sup> Level and width of Average Stock Range for total motor gasoline based on 3 years of data, July 80-June 83. See Explanatory Note 6.

# Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition

|                          |                      | Supply                   |                      |   | Disposition      |                   |                       |                     | Ending Stocks <sup>1</sup>              |                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
|                          |                      | Total<br>Produc-<br>tion | Imports <sup>2</sup> | Stock<br>With-<br>drawal <sup>2 3</sup> | Exports          | Products Supplied |                       |                     | Total<br>Motor<br>Gasoline <sup>5</sup> | Finished<br>Motor<br>Gasoline |
|                          |                      |                          |                      |   |                  | Total             | Unleaded <sup>4</sup> | Unleaded            |   |                               |
|                          |                      |                          |                      |   |                  |                   |                       |                     |   |                               |
| Thousand Barrels per Day |                      |                          |                      |   |                  |                   |                       | Percent<br>of Total | Million Barrels                         |                               |
| 1973                     | AVERAGE              | 6,535                    | 134                  | 9                                       | 4                | 6,674             | NA                    | NA                  | 209                                     |                               |
| 1974                     | AVERAGE              | 6,360                    | 204                  | -24                                     | 2                | 6,537             | NA                    | NA                  | <sup>6</sup> 218                        |                               |
| 1975                     | AVERAGE              | 6,520                    | 184                  | <sup>6</sup> -28                        | 2                | 6,675             | NA                    | NA                  | 235                                     |                               |
| 1976                     | AVERAGE              | 6,841                    | 131                  | 10                                      | 3                | 6,978             | NA                    | NA                  | 231                                     |                               |
| 1977                     | AVERAGE              | 7,033                    | 217                  | -72                                     | 2                | 7,177             | 1,976                 | 27.5                | 258                                     |                               |
| 1978                     | AVERAGE              | 7,169                    | 190                  | 54                                      | 1                | 7,412             | 2,521                 | 34.0                | 238                                     |                               |
| 1979                     | AVERAGE              | 6,852                    | 181                  | 2                                       | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 7,034             | 2,798                 | 39.8                | 237                                     |                               |
| 1980                     | AVERAGE              | 6,506                    | 140                  | -66                                     | 1                | 6,579             | 3,067                 | 46.6                | <sup>6</sup> 261                        |                               |
| 1981                     | AVERAGE <sup>7</sup> | 6,405                    | 157                  | <sup>6</sup> 28                         | 2                | 6,588             | 3,264                 | 49.5                | 253                                     |                               |
| 1982                     | January              | 6,167                    | 128                  | -316                                    | 18               | 5,961             | 3,067                 | 51.5                | 261                                     | 213                           |
|                          | February             | 5,899                    | 133                  | 172                                     | 8                | 6,196             | 3,210                 | 51.8                | 257                                     | 208                           |
|                          | March                | 5,994                    | 183                  | 334                                     | 44               | 6,466             | 3,358                 | 51.9                | 247                                     | 198                           |
|                          | April                | 6,095                    | 185                  | 650                                     | 33               | 6,897             | 3,495                 | 50.7                | 221                                     | 179                           |
|                          | May                  | 6,319                    | 182                  | 177                                     | 23               | 6,655             | 3,415                 | 51.3                | 214                                     | 173                           |
|                          | June                 | 6,754                    | 230                  | -134                                    | 14               | 6,835             | 3,565                 | 52.2                | 219                                     | 177                           |
|                          | July                 | 6,768                    | 225                  | -178                                    | 24               | 6,790             | 3,577                 | 52.7                | 226                                     | 183                           |
|                          | August               | 6,419                    | 291                  | -81                                     | 16               | 6,814             | 3,526                 | 53.3                | 227                                     | 185                           |
|                          | September            | 6,527                    | 223                  | -198                                    | 22               | 6,531             | 3,404                 | 52.1                | 234                                     | 191                           |
|                          | October              | 6,262                    | 185                  | -42                                     | 15               | 6,391             | 3,351                 | 52.4                | 234                                     | 192                           |
|                          | November             | 6,273                    | 211                  | 101                                     | 11               | 6,574             | 3,451                 | 52.5                | 230                                     | 189                           |
|                          | December             | 6,542                    | 178                  | -165                                    | 7                | 6,549             | 3,485                 | 53.2                | <sup>6</sup> 235                        | <sup>6</sup> 194              |
|                          | AVERAGE              | 6,338                    | 197                  | 25                                      | 20               | 6,539             | 3,409                 | 52.1                |   |                               |
| 1983                     | January              | 6,020                    | 148                  | <sup>6</sup> -186                       | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 5,981             | 3,352                 | 56.0                | 251                                     | 208                           |
|                          | February             | 5,848                    | 142                  | 32                                      | ( <sup>9</sup> ) | 6,022             | 3,257                 | 54.1                | 251                                     | 207                           |
|                          | March                | 5,897                    | 205                  | 765                                     | 23               | 6,843             | 3,620                 | 52.9                | 224                                     | 184                           |
|                          | April                | 6,202                    | 273                  | 27                                      | 1                | 6,501             | 3,505                 | 53.9                | 221                                     | 183                           |
|                          | May                  | 6,386                    | 284                  | -128                                    | 1                | 6,540             | 3,547                 | 54.2                | 225                                     | 187                           |
|                          | June                 | 6,646                    | 265                  | 118                                     | 22               | 7,008             | 3,796                 | 54.2                | 223                                     | 183                           |
|                          | July                 | 6,704                    | 297                  | -210                                    | 18               | 6,773             | 3,752                 | 55.4                | 231                                     | 190                           |
|                          | August               | 6,539                    | 260                  | 159                                     | 13               | 6,946             | 3,836                 | 55.2                | 226                                     | 185                           |
|                          | September            | 6,582                    | 285                  | -160                                    | 14               | 6,693             | 3,671                 | 54.8                | 230                                     | 190                           |
|                          | October              | 6,188                    | 335                  | 60                                      | 2                | 6,581             | 3,698                 | 56.2                | 228                                     | 188                           |
|                          | November             | 6,636                    | 269                  | -274                                    | 2                | 6,629             | 3,714                 | 56.0                | 236                                     | 196                           |
|                          | December             | 6,314                    | 217                  | 340                                     | 25               | 6,846             | 3,967                 | 57.9                | 222                                     | 185                           |
|                          | AVERAGE              | 6,332                    | 249                  | 47                                      | 10               | 6,617             | 3,646                 | 55.1                |   |                               |
| 1984                     | January*             | R 6,037                  | R 233                | R -1                                    | 1                | R 6,268           | 3,606                 | 57.5                | R 225                                   | R 186                         |
|                          | February**           | 6,252                    | 229                  | -355                                    | NA               | 6,114             | NA                    | NA                  | 233                                     | 194                           |
|                          | AVERAGE              | 6,141                    | 231                  | -172                                    | NA               | 6,193             | NA                    | NA                  |   |                               |

<sup>1</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>2</sup> Beginning in 1981, excludes blending components.

<sup>3</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>4</sup> Includes gasohol.

<sup>5</sup> Includes motor gasoline blending components.

<sup>6</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

<sup>7</sup> Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Explanatory Note 12.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.3.

\*\* Italics denote estimates based upon preliminary data. See Explanatory Note 8.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day.

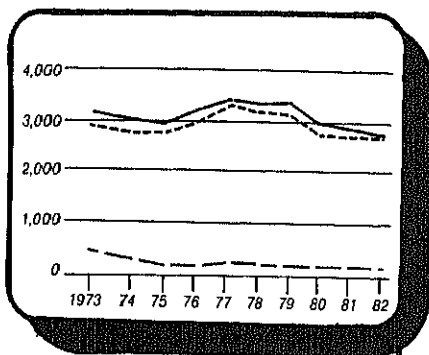
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

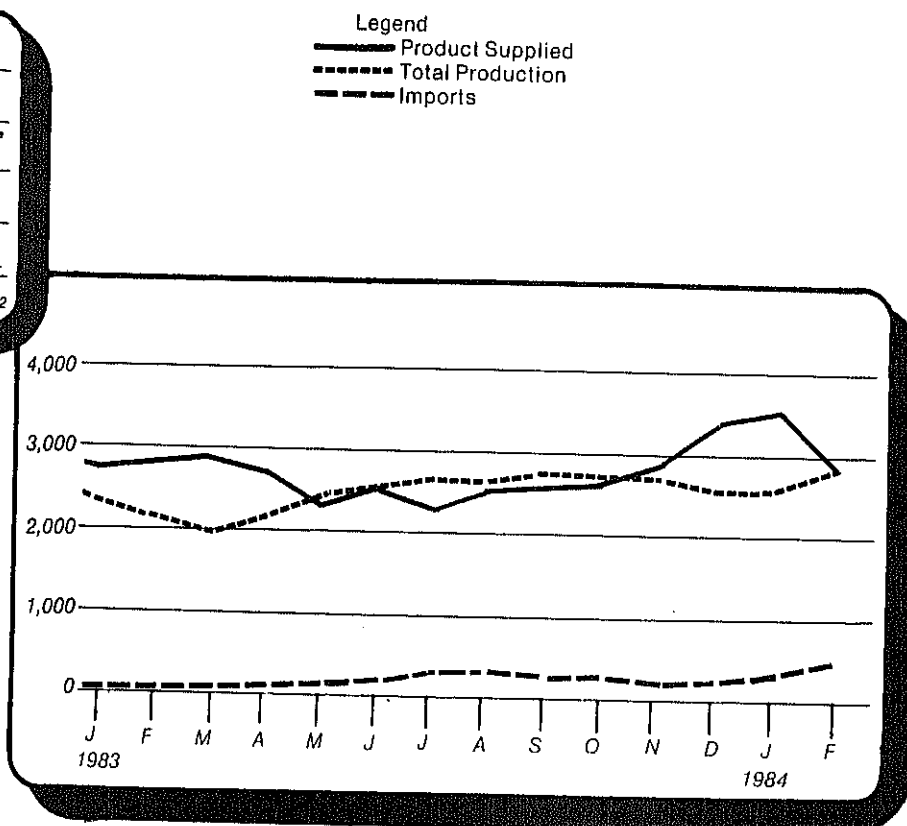
Source: See the last page of this section.

## Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



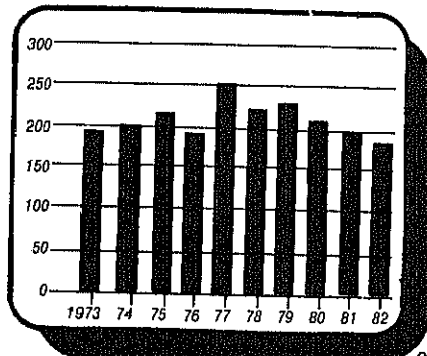
Annual



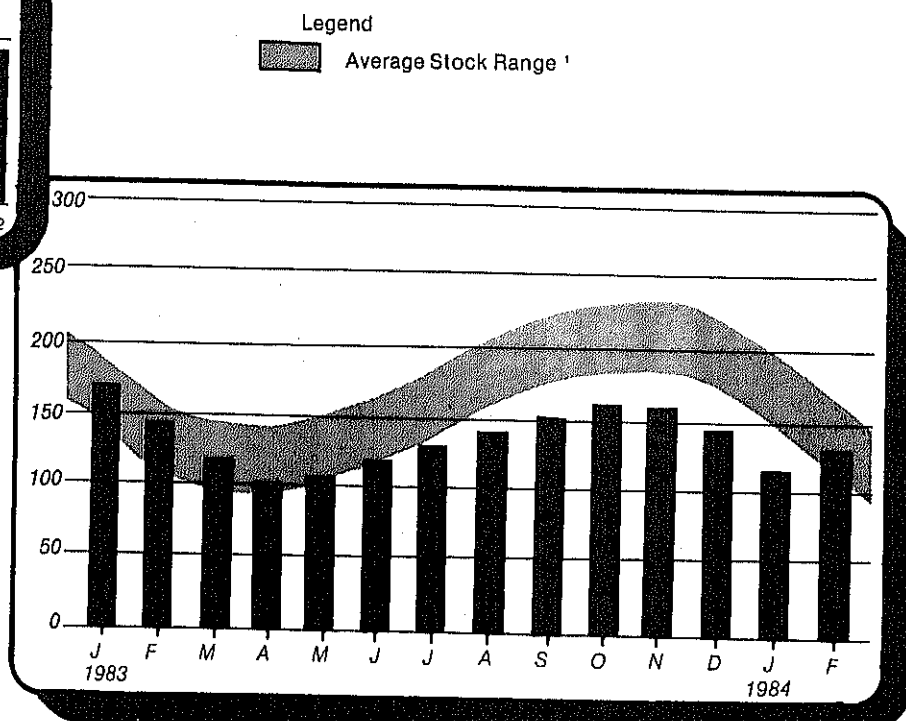
Monthly

## Distillate Fuel Oil Ending Stocks

(Million Barrels)



Annual



Monthly

<sup>1</sup> Level and width of Average Stock Range for distillate fuel oil is based on 3 years of data, July 80-July 83. See Explanatory Note 6.

# Distillate Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

|      |                      | Supply                   |            |                               |                                  | Disposition |                                | Ending Stocks <sup>1</sup> |
|------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|      |                      | Total Production         | Imports    | Stock Withdrawal <sup>2</sup> | Crude Used Directly <sup>3</sup> | Exports     | Products Supplied <sup>3</sup> |                            |
|      |                      | Thousand Barrels per Day |            |                               |                                  |             |                                | Million Barrels            |
| 1973 | AVERAGE              | 2,822                    | 392        | -115                          | 2                                | 9           | 3,092                          | 196                        |
| 1974 | AVERAGE              | 2,669                    | 289        | -9                            | 2                                | 2           | 2,948                          | <sup>4</sup> 200           |
| 1975 | AVERAGE              | 2,654                    | 155        | <sup>4</sup> 40               | 2                                | 1           | 2,851                          | 209                        |
| 1976 | AVERAGE              | 2,924                    | 146        | 62                            | 1                                | 1           | 3,133                          | 188                        |
| 1977 | AVERAGE              | 3,278                    | 250        | -176                          | 1                                | 1           | 3,352                          | 250                        |
| 1978 | AVERAGE              | 3,167                    | 173        | 93                            | 1                                | 3           | 3,432                          | 216                        |
| 1979 | AVERAGE              | 3,153                    | 193        | -34                           | 1                                | 3           | 3,311                          | 229                        |
| 1980 | AVERAGE              | 2,662                    | 142        | 64                            | 1                                | 3           | 2,866                          | <sup>4</sup> 205           |
| 1981 | AVERAGE <sup>5</sup> | 2,613                    | 173        | <sup>4</sup> 38               | 10                               | 5           | 2,829                          | 192                        |
| 1982 | January              | 2,591                    | 97         | 876                           | 10                               | 90          | 3,484                          | 164                        |
|      | February             | 2,427                    | 132        | 605                           | 11                               | 90          | 3,085                          | 147                        |
|      | March                | 2,288                    | 48         | 682                           | 10                               | 84          | 2,945                          | 126                        |
|      | April                | 2,358                    | 59         | 612                           | 13                               | 64          | 2,978                          | 108                        |
|      | May                  | 2,618                    | 74         | -183                          | 10                               | 75          | 2,444                          | 114                        |
|      | June                 | 2,729                    | 102        | -335                          | 10                               | 55          | 2,452                          | 124                        |
|      | July                 | 2,734                    | 125        | -789                          | 11                               | 24          | 2,058                          | 148                        |
|      | August               | 2,507                    | 80         | -339                          | 10                               | 40          | 2,218                          | 159                        |
|      | September            | 2,657                    | 61         | -85                           | 12                               | 139         | 2,507                          | 161                        |
|      | October              | 2,838                    | 91         | -289                          | 8                                | 66          | 2,581                          | 170                        |
|      | November             | 2,860                    | 145        | -514                          | 8                                | 24          | 2,475                          | 186                        |
|      | December             | 2,655                    | 109        | 225                           | 10                               | 143         | 2,855                          | <sup>4</sup> 179           |
|      | AVERAGE              | 2,606                    | 93         | 35                            | 10                               | 74          | 2,671                          |                            |
| 1983 | January              | 2,314                    | 58         | <sup>4</sup> 561              | NA                               | 173         | 2,760                          | 168                        |
|      | February             | 2,136                    | 58         | 742                           | NA                               | 105         | 2,832                          | 147                        |
|      | March                | 1,991                    | 42         | 926                           | NA                               | 59          | 2,900                          | 119                        |
|      | April                | 2,169                    | 73         | 518                           | NA                               | 47          | 2,713                          | 103                        |
|      | May                  | 2,444                    | 141        | -193                          | NA                               | 50          | 2,341                          | 109                        |
|      | June                 | 2,545                    | 175        | -154                          | NA                               | 40          | 2,526                          | 114                        |
|      | July                 | 2,600                    | 259        | -556                          | NA                               | 55          | 2,248                          | 131                        |
|      | August               | 2,612                    | 302        | -403                          | NA                               | 43          | 2,467                          | 144                        |
|      | September            | 2,725                    | 253        | -374                          | NA                               | 37          | 2,568                          | 155                        |
|      | October              | 2,682                    | 255        | -275                          | NA                               | 55          | 2,606                          | 163                        |
|      | November             | 2,679                    | 189        | 65                            | NA                               | 54          | 2,879                          | 161                        |
|      | December             | 2,524                    | 212        | 675                           | NA                               | 54          | 3,358                          | 140                        |
|      | AVERAGE              | 2,454                    | 169        | 124                           | NA                               | 64          | 2,682                          |                            |
| 1984 | January*             | R 2,585                  | R 270      | R 676                         | NA                               | 40          | R 3,490                        | R 119                      |
|      | February**           | <i>2,831</i>             | <i>457</i> | <i>-447</i>                   | NA                               | NA          | <i>2,788</i>                   | <i>130</i>                 |
|      | AVERAGE              | 2,704                    | 360        | 133                           | NA                               | NA          | 3,150                          |                            |

<sup>1</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>2</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in January 1984, product supplied for distillate fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly. See Explanatory Note 4.

<sup>4</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1984, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Explanatory Note 12.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.4.

\*\* Italics denote estimates based upon preliminary data. See Explanatory Note 8.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (s) = Less than 500 barrels per day.

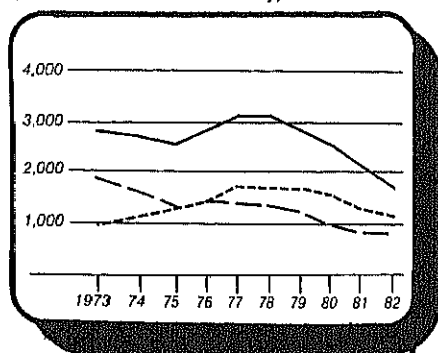
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

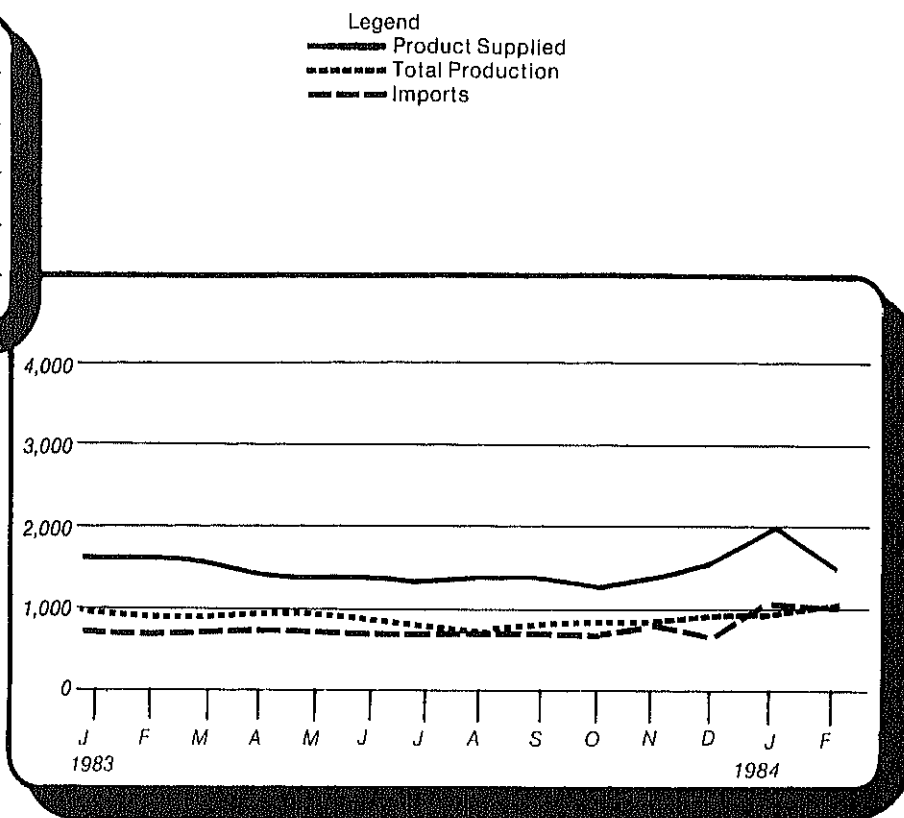
Source: See the last page of this section.

## Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



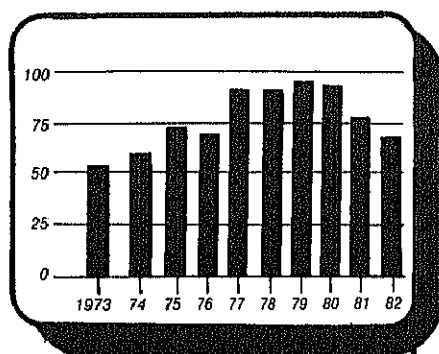
Annual



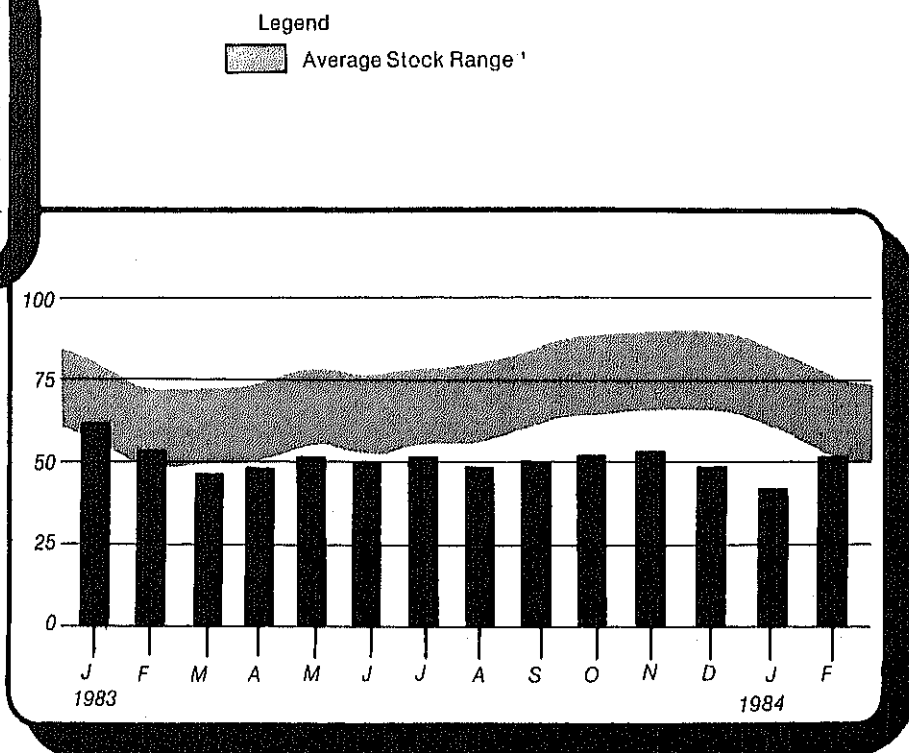
Monthly

## Residual Fuel Oil Ending Stocks

(Million Barrels)



<sup>1</sup> Level and width of Average Stock Range for residual fuel oil based on 3 years of data, July 80-June 83. See Explanatory Note 6.



Monthly

## Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition

|             |                            | Supply                   |         |                               |                                  | Disposition |                                | Ending Stocks <sup>1</sup> |
|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
|             |                            | Total Production         | Imports | Stock Withdrawal <sup>2</sup> | Crude Used Directly <sup>3</sup> | Exports     | Products Supplied <sup>3</sup> |                            |
|             |                            | Thousand Barrels per Day |         |                               |                                  |             |                                | Million Barrels            |
| <b>1973</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 971                      | 1,853   | 5                             | 17                               | 23          | 2,822                          | 53                         |
| <b>1974</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,070                    | 1,587   | -17                           | 13                               | 14          | 2,639                          | <sup>4</sup> 60            |
| <b>1975</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,235                    | 1,223   | <sup>4</sup> 2                | 15                               | 15          | 2,462                          | 74                         |
| <b>1976</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,377                    | 1,413   | 5                             | 17                               | 12          | 2,801                          | 72                         |
| <b>1977</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,754                    | 1,359   | -48                           | 13                               | 6           | 3,071                          | 90                         |
| <b>1978</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,667                    | 1,355   | -1                            | 13                               | 13          | 3,023                          | 90                         |
| <b>1979</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,687                    | 1,151   | -15                           | 12                               | 9           | 2,826                          | 96                         |
| <b>1980</b> | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,580                    | 939     | 10                            | 12                               | 33          | 2,508                          | <sup>4</sup> 92            |
| <b>1981</b> | <b>AVERAGE<sup>5</sup></b> | 1,321                    | 800     | <sup>4</sup> 37               | 48                               | 118         | 2,088                          | 78                         |
| <b>1982</b> | January                    | 1,235                    | 831     | 301                           | 53                               | 235         | 2,185                          | 69                         |
|             | February                   | 1,186                    | 956     | 363                           | 53                               | 213         | 2,344                          | 58                         |
|             | March                      | 1,123                    | 912     | 12                            | 53                               | 197         | 1,903                          | 58                         |
|             | April                      | 1,166                    | 788     | 150                           | 52                               | 234         | 1,923                          | 54                         |
|             | May                        | 1,128                    | 742     | -172                          | 52                               | 191         | 1,560                          | 59                         |
|             | June                       | 1,074                    | 652     | -57                           | 50                               | 217         | 1,501                          | 61                         |
|             | July                       | 1,028                    | 657     | 56                            | 49                               | 239         | 1,550                          | 59                         |
|             | August                     | 965                      | 551     | 203                           | 47                               | 235         | 1,531                          | 53                         |
|             | September                  | 1,008                    | 872     | -306                          | 44                               | 148         | 1,470                          | 62                         |
|             | October                    | 955                      | 783     | -57                           | 43                               | 234         | 1,490                          | 64                         |
|             | November                   | 989                      | 837     | -94                           | 43                               | 182         | 1,591                          | 66                         |
|             | December                   | 989                      | 747     | 6                             | 43                               | 186         | 1,598                          | <sup>4</sup> 66            |
|             | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,070                    | 776     | 32                            | 48                               | 209         | 1,716                          |                            |
| <b>1983</b> | January                    | 935                      | 691     | <sup>4</sup> 243              | NA                               | 294         | 1,574                          | 61                         |
|             | February                   | 857                      | 632     | 270                           | NA                               | 191         | 1,568                          | 53                         |
|             | March                      | 833                      | 686     | 220                           | NA                               | 169         | 1,569                          | 46                         |
|             | April                      | 942                      | 743     | -10                           | NA                               | 310         | 1,364                          | 47                         |
|             | May                        | 930                      | 709     | -139                          | NA                               | 190         | 1,310                          | 51                         |
|             | June                       | 832                      | 676     | 28                            | NA                               | 219         | 1,317                          | 50                         |
|             | July                       | 771                      | 682     | -58                           | NA                               | 90          | 1,306                          | 52                         |
|             | August                     | 706                      | 705     | 115                           | NA                               | 165         | 1,362                          | 48                         |
|             | September                  | 815                      | 690     | -47                           | NA                               | 134         | 1,324                          | 50                         |
|             | October                    | 799                      | 634     | -56                           | NA                               | 153         | 1,224                          | 51                         |
|             | November                   | 848                      | 777     | -101                          | NA                               | 167         | 1,358                          | 54                         |
|             | December                   | 893                      | 646     | 173                           | NA                               | 141         | 1,570                          | 49                         |
|             | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 846                      | 689     | 52                            | NA                               | 185         | 1,403                          |                            |
| <b>1984</b> | January*                   | R 953                    | R 1,061 | R 119                         | NA                               | 151         | R 1,981                        | R 45                       |
|             | February**                 | 1,057                    | 994     | -375                          | NA                               | NA          | 1,521                          | 52                         |
|             | <b>AVERAGE</b>             | 1,003                    | 1,028   | -120                          | NA                               | NA          | 1,758                          |                            |

<sup>1</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>2</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>3</sup> Beginning in January 1983, product supplied for residual fuel oil does not include crude oil used directly. See Explanatory Note 4.

<sup>4</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

<sup>5</sup> Beginning in January 1981, survey forms were modified. See Explanatory Note 12.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.4.

\*\* Italics denote estimates based upon preliminary data. See Explanatory Note 8.

R = Revised data. NA = Not available. (°) = Less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

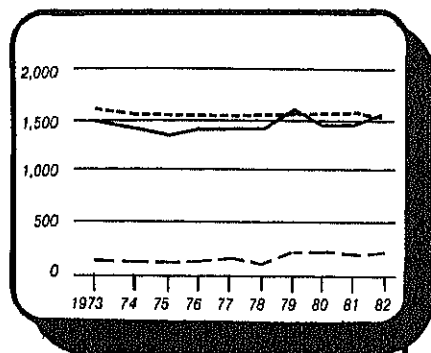
Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See the last page of this section.

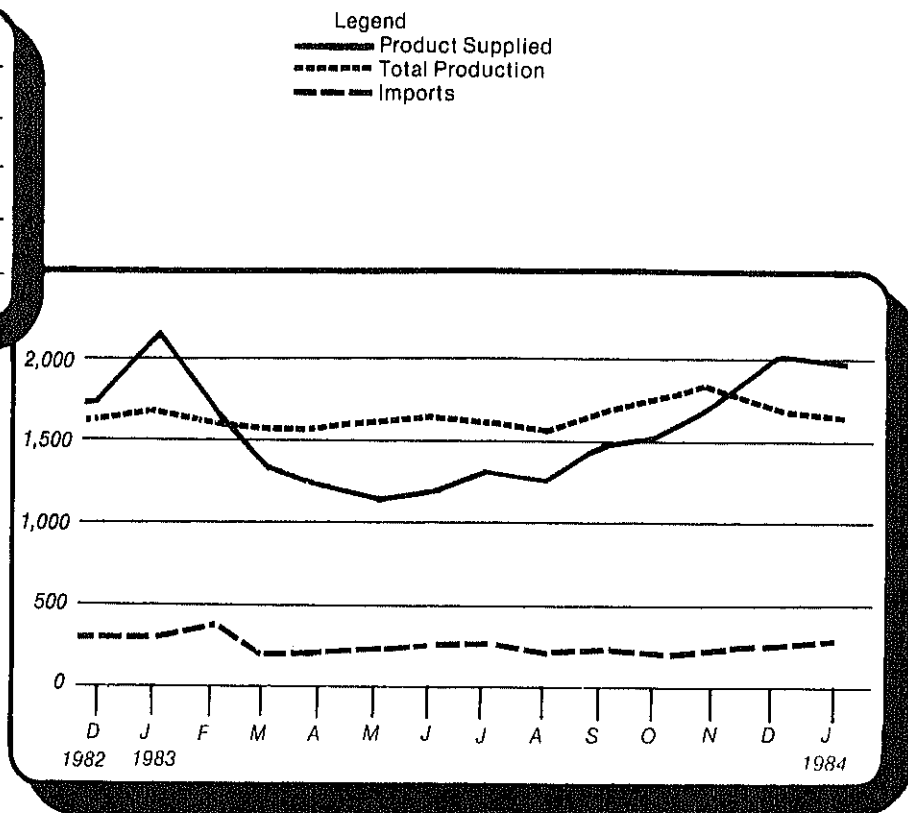


## Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition

(Thousand Barrels Per Day)



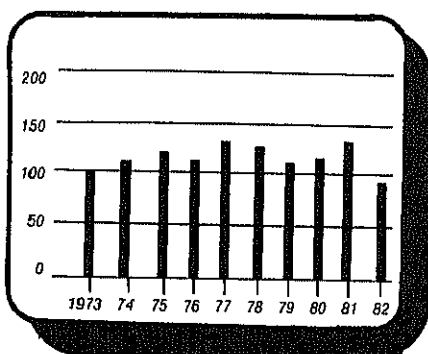
Annual



Monthly

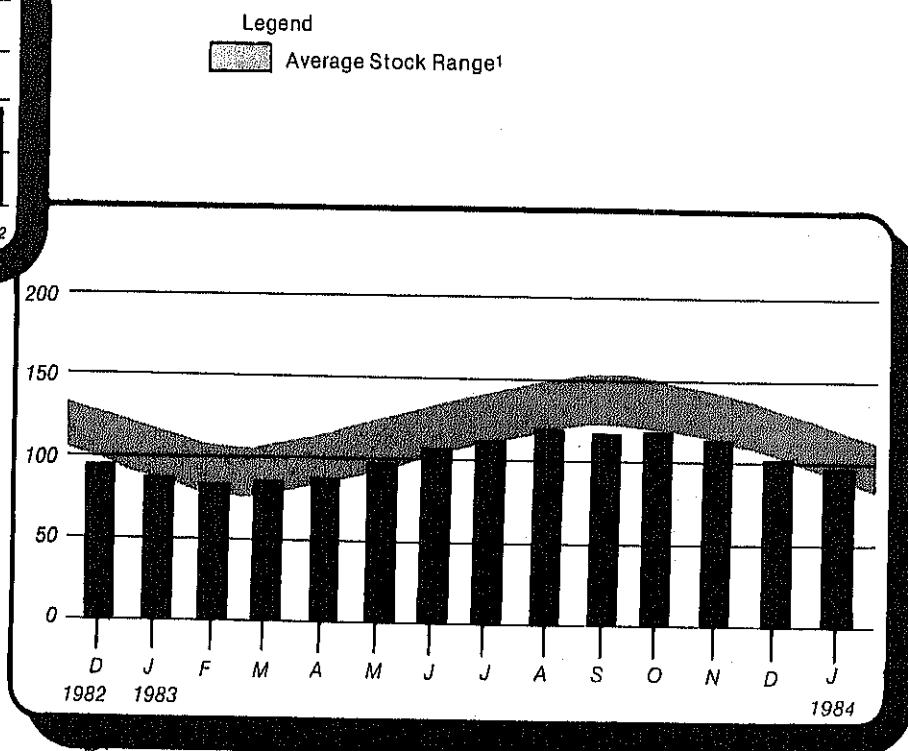
## Liquefied Petroleum Gases Ending Stocks

(Million Barrels)



Annual

<sup>1</sup> Level and width of Average Stock range for liquefied petroleum gases based on 3 years of data, July 80-June 83. See Explanatory Note 6.



Monthly

# Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition

|      |           | Supply                   |         |                               | Disposition     |         |                   | Ending Stocks <sup>1</sup> |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|      |           | Total Production         | Imports | Stock Withdrawal <sup>2</sup> | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |                            |
|      |           | Thousand Barrels per Day |         |                               |                 |         |                   | Million Barrels            |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 1,600                    | 132     | -35                           | 220             | 27      | 1,449             | 99                         |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 1,565                    | 123     | -38                           | 220             | 25      | 1,406             | <sup>3</sup> 113           |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 1,527                    | 112     | <sup>3</sup> -35              | 246             | 26      | 1,333             | 125                        |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 1,535                    | 130     | 24                            | 260             | 25      | 1,404             | 116                        |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 1,566                    | 161     | -55                           | 233             | 18      | 1,422             | 136                        |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 1,537                    | 123     | 12                            | 239             | 20      | 1,413             | 132                        |
| 1979 | AVERAGE   | 1,556                    | 217     | 70                            | 236             | 15      | 1,592             | 111                        |
| 1980 | AVERAGE   | 1,535                    | 216     | -27                           | 233             | 21      | 1,469             | <sup>3</sup> 120           |
| 1981 | AVERAGE   | 1,571                    | 244     | <sup>3</sup> -18              | 289             | 42      | 1,466             | 135                        |
|      |           |                          |         |                               |                 |         |                   |                            |
| 1982 | January   | 1,565                    | 314     | 443                           | 391             | 67      | 1,863             | 121                        |
|      | February  | 1,466                    | 291     | 243                           | 327             | 51      | 1,621             | 114                        |
|      | March     | 1,544                    | 223     | 211                           | 289             | 74      | 1,615             | 108                        |
|      | April     | 1,506                    | 188     | 98                            | 257             | 77      | 1,458             | 105                        |
|      | May       | 1,565                    | 186     | -71                           | 234             | 43      | 1,403             | 107                        |
|      | June      | 1,515                    | 192     | -86                           | 262             | 106     | 1,254             | 109                        |
|      | July      | 1,476                    | 227     | -13                           | 253             | 37      | 1,399             | 110                        |
|      | August    | 1,511                    | 125     | -45                           | 254             | 61      | 1,276             | 111                        |
|      | September | 1,538                    | 247     | 37                            | 274             | 85      | 1,463             | 110                        |
|      | October   | 1,517                    | 194     | 97                            | 306             | 81      | 1,421             | 107                        |
|      | November  | 1,542                    | 267     | 175                           | 363             | 37      | 1,583             | 102                        |
|      | December  | 1,580                    | 258     | 256                           | 395             | 56      | 1,642             | <sup>3</sup> 94            |
|      | AVERAGE   | 1,528                    | 226     | 111                           | 300             | 65      | 1,499             |                            |
|      |           |                          |         |                               |                 |         |                   |                            |
| 1983 | January   | 1,662                    | 240     | <sup>3</sup> 618              | 313             | 118     | 2,088             | 84                         |
|      | February  | 1,560                    | 305     | 84                            | 237             | 76      | 1,636             | 81                         |
|      | March     | 1,517                    | 166     | -51                           | 189             | 127     | 1,316             | 83                         |
|      | April     | 1,531                    | 124     | -107                          | 198             | 116     | 1,232             | 86                         |
|      | May       | 1,545                    | 167     | -326                          | 207             | 84      | 1,094             | 96                         |
|      | June      | 1,593                    | 172     | -333                          | 205             | 59      | 1,169             | 106                        |
|      | July      | 1,571                    | 191     | -206                          | 217             | 55      | 1,284             | 112                        |
|      | August    | 1,505                    | 160     | -183                          | 229             | 29      | 1,225             | 118                        |
|      | September | 1,625                    | 178     | -23                           | 236             | 86      | 1,457             | 119                        |
|      | October   | 1,688                    | 160     | -61                           | 268             | 32      | 1,487             | 121                        |
|      | November  | 1,784                    | 180     | 78                            | 361             | 33      | 1,648             | 118                        |
|      | December  | 1,644                    | 247     | 575                           | 358             | 66      | 2,043             | <sup>3</sup> 101           |
|      | AVERAGE   | 1,602                    | 190     | 6                             | 252             | 73      | 1,473             |                            |
|      |           |                          |         |                               |                 |         |                   |                            |
| 1984 | January*  | 1,610                    | 269     | <sup>3</sup> 470              | 333             | 23      | 1,993             | 93                         |

<sup>1</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>2</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>3</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.5.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See the last page of this section.

# Other Petroleum Products<sup>1</sup> Supply and Disposition

|      |           | Supply                   |         |                               | Disposition     |         |                   | Ending Stocks <sup>2</sup> |
|------|-----------|--------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|----------------------------|
|      |           | Total Production         | Imports | Stock Withdrawal <sup>3</sup> | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |                            |
|      |           | Thousand Barrels per Day |         |                               |                 |         |                   | Million Barrels            |
| 1973 | AVERAGE   | 3,693                    | 502     | -9                            | 750             | 166     | 3,270             | 208                        |
| 1974 | AVERAGE   | 3,558                    | 432     | -28                           | 665             | 174     | 3,123             | <sup>4</sup> 218           |
| 1975 | AVERAGE   | 3,424                    | 277     | <sup>4</sup> -2               | 537             | 160     | 3,002             | 219                        |
| 1976 | AVERAGE   | 3,643                    | 206     | -5                            | 524             | 175     | 3,145             | 220                        |
| 1977 | AVERAGE   | 3,912                    | 205     | -27                           | 514             | 165     | 3,410             | 230                        |
| 1978 | AVERAGE   | 4,046                    | 166     | 14                            | 492             | 167     | 3,568             | 225                        |
| 1979 | AVERAGE   | 4,153                    | 195     | -37                           | 352             | 209     | 3,749             | 238                        |
| 1980 | AVERAGE   | 3,956                    | 210     | -23                           | 311             | 198     | 3,634             | <sup>4</sup> 247           |
| 1981 | AVERAGE   | 3,739                    | 226     | <sup>4</sup> 46               | 723             | 199     | 3,088             | 282                        |
| 1982 | January   | 3,171                    | 269     | -7                            | 624             | 180     | 2,631             | 282                        |
|      | February  | 3,403                    | 305     | -153                          | 663             | 138     | 2,755             | 287                        |
|      | March     | 3,466                    | 243     | -191                          | 725             | 161     | 2,631             | 293                        |
|      | April     | 3,408                    | 309     | 73                            | 796             | 204     | 2,790             | 290                        |
|      | May       | 3,317                    | 318     | 184                           | 824             | 210     | 2,785             | 285                        |
|      | June      | 3,547                    | 315     | 123                           | 812             | 216     | 2,954             | 281                        |
|      | July      | 3,660                    | 408     | -1                            | 856             | 187     | 3,023             | 281                        |
|      | August    | 3,583                    | 346     | 217                           | 743             | 202     | 3,201             | 274                        |
|      | September | 3,533                    | 375     | 105                           | 749             | 213     | 3,051             | 271                        |
|      | October   | 3,529                    | 383     | 244                           | 915             | 266     | 2,976             | 264                        |
|      | November  | 3,498                    | 423     | -28                           | 837             | 269     | 2,786             | 264                        |
|      | December  | 3,324                    | 313     | 366                           | 885             | 275     | 2,842             | <sup>4</sup> 253           |
|      | AVERAGE   | 3,453                    | 334     | 80                            | 787             | 211     | 2,869             |                            |
| 1983 | January   | 3,222                    | 297     | <sup>4</sup> -371             | 570             | 271     | 2,307             | 271                        |
|      | February  | 3,270                    | 287     | -1                            | 680             | 232     | 2,645             | 271                        |
|      | March     | 3,400                    | 298     | -94                           | 570             | 249     | 2,786             | 273                        |
|      | April     | 3,363                    | 377     | 3                             | 596             | 247     | 2,901             | 273                        |
|      | May       | 3,448                    | 364     | 26                            | 694             | 242     | 2,902             | 273                        |
|      | June      | 3,674                    | 427     | 99                            | 715             | 292     | 3,197             | 270                        |
|      | July      | 3,703                    | 393     | 106                           | 757             | 209     | 3,237             | 266                        |
|      | August    | 3,774                    | 435     | 23                            | 689             | 242     | 3,302             | 266                        |
|      | September | 3,861                    | 460     | -31                           | 768             | 236     | 3,287             | 267                        |
|      | October   | 3,579                    | 427     | -124                          | 701             | 195     | 2,985             | 270                        |
|      | November  | 3,560                    | 442     | 101                           | 912             | 238     | 2,955             | 267                        |
|      | December  | 3,106                    | 450     | 387                           | 877             | 257     | 2,808             | <sup>4</sup> 255           |
|      | AVERAGE   | 3,498                    | 388     | 10                            | 711             | 242     | 2,943             |                            |
| 1984 | January*  | 3,391                    | 486     | <sup>4</sup> -177             | 561             | 207     | 2,931             | 253                        |

<sup>1</sup> Includes pentanes plus, other hydrocarbons and alcohol, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, and liquefied petroleum gases.

<sup>2</sup> Stocks are totals as of end of period.

<sup>3</sup> A negative number indicates an increase in stocks and a positive number indicates a decrease.

<sup>4</sup> In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to surveys affecting stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. See Explanatory Note 10.

\* See Explanatory Note 9.6.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 United States and the District of Columbia.

Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See the last page of this section.

# Sources

1. 1973 through 1976: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual."
2. 1977 through 1980: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual" and "PAD Districts Supply/Demand, Annual," and unleaded gasoline data from *Monthly Petroleum Statistics Report*.
3. January 1981 through December 1982: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.
4. January 1983 through January 1984: Detailed statistics in appropriate issues of the Petroleum Supply Monthly. (see Explanatory Notes 9.1 through 9.6).
5. February 1984: Estimates based on EIA weekly data (except domestic crude oil production) (see Explanatory Note 1.1).
6. January 1983 through February 1984: Domestic crude oil production estimate based on historical statistics from State Conservation Agencies and the U.S. Geological Survey. (See Explanatory Note 3).



## Detailed Statistics





Table 1. U.S. Petroleum Balance, January 1984

|   | Current Month    |                             |
|---|------------------|-----------------------------|
|   | Thousand Barrels | Thousand Barrels<br>per Day |
| Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate)  |                  |                             |
| Field Production  |                  |                             |
| (1) Alaska .....  | E 53,962         | 1,741                       |
| (2) Lower 48 States .....   | E 214,457        | 6,918                       |
| (3) Total U.S. ....   | E 268,419        | 8,659                       |
| Net Imports   |                  |                             |
| (4) Imports (Gross Excluding SPR) .....                                       | 87,697           | 2,829                       |
| (5) SPR Imports .....   | 6,197            | 200                         |
| (6) Exports .....   | 4,739            | 153                         |
| (7) Imports (Net Including SPR) .....   | 89,156           | 2,876                       |
| Other Sources   |                  |                             |
| (8) SPR Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) .....                                  | -5,360           | -173                        |
| (9) Other Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) .....                          | -5,236           | -169                        |
| (10) Product Supplied and Losses .....  | -2,025           | -65                         |
| (11) Unaccounted for <sup>1</sup> .....                                       | 13,991           | 451                         |
| (12) Total Other Sources .....  | 1,370            | 44                          |
| (13) Crude Input to Refineries .....  | 358,945          | 11,579                      |
| (13) = (3) + (7) + (12)   |                  |                             |
| Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL)  |                  |                             |
| (14) Field Production .....   | 49,146           | 1,585                       |
| (15) Imports <sup>2</sup> .....   | 596              | 19                          |
| (16) Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) <sup>2</sup> .....                  | 244              | 8                           |
| (17) Total NGPL Supply .....  | 49,986           | 1,612                       |
| Other Liquids   |                  |                             |
| Unfinished Oils and Gasoline Blending Components, Total                       |                  |                             |
| (18) Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) .....                               | -6,381           | -206                        |
| (19) Imports .....  | 9,870            | 318                         |
| (20) Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol New Supply (Field Production) .....       | 1,167            | 38                          |
| (21) Refinery Processing Gain <sup>1</sup> .....                              | 14,859           | 479                         |
| (22) Crude Oil Product Supplied .....   | 1,989            | 64                          |
| (23) Total Other Liquids .....  | 21,504           | 694                         |
| (23) = (18) through (22)  |                  |                             |
| (24) Total Production of Products <sup>3</sup> .....                          | 430,436          | 13,885                      |
| (24) = (13) + (17) + (23)   |                  |                             |
| Net Imports of Refined Products <sup>3</sup>                                  |                  |                             |
| (25) Imports (Gross) .....  | 61,388           | 1,980                       |
| (26) Exports .....  | 13,093           | 422                         |
| (27) Imports (Net) .....  | 48,295           | 1,558                       |
| (28) Total New Supply of Products .....                                       | 478,731          | 15,443                      |
| (28) = (24) + (27)  |                  |                             |
| (29) Refined Products Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) <sup>3</sup> ..... | 39,786           | 1,283                       |
| (30) Total Petroleum Products Supplied for Domestic Use .....                 | 518,517          | 16,726                      |
| (30) = (28) + (29)  |                  |                             |
| (31) Finished Motor Gasoline .....  | 194,300          | 6,268                       |
| (32) Distillate Fuel Oil .....  | 108,177          | 3,490                       |
| (33) Residual Fuel Oil .....  | 61,398           | 1,981                       |
| (34) Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....  | 61,777           | 1,993                       |
| (35) Other <sup>4</sup> .....   | 90,875           | 2,931                       |
| (36) Crude Oil .....  | 1,989            | 64                          |
| (37) Total Product Supplied .....   | 518,517          | 16,726                      |
| (37) = (31) through (36)  |                  |                             |
| Ending Stocks, All Oils   |                  |                             |
| (38) Crude Oil and Lease Condensate (Excluding SPR) .....                     | 348,412          | --                          |
| (39) Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR) .....                                  | 384,449          | --                          |
| (40) Unfinished Oils .....  | 110,814          | --                          |
| (41) Gasoline Blending Components .....                                       | 40,587           | --                          |
| (42) Pentanes Plus .....  | 8,521            | --                          |
| (43) Finished Refined Products <sup>3</sup> .....                             | 537,264          | --                          |
| (44) Total Stocks .....   | 1,430,047        | --                          |

<sup>1</sup> A balancing item.

<sup>2</sup> Includes products in the pentanes plus category only.

<sup>3</sup> For products included see Explanatory Note 9.7.

<sup>4</sup> Includes pentanes plus, other liquids, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil and liquefied petroleum gases.

E = Estimated.

-- Not Applicable.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes 1, 2 and 9.7.



**Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984**  
(thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                  | Supply           |                     |         |                                      | Disposition                            |              |                 |         |                   |               |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied | Ending Stocks |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate)     | E 268,419        | 0                   | 93,895  | -10,596                              | 13,991                                 | 36           | 358,945         | 4,739   | 1,989             | 732,861       |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs               | 48,974           | 9,857               | 8,946   | 14,821                               | 0                                      | 0            | 16,505          | 719     | 65,374            | 101,701       |
| Pentanes Plus                              | 8,929            | 0                   | 596     | 244                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 6,173           | (s)     | 3,596             | 8,521         |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                  | 40,045           | 9,857               | 8,350   | 14,577                               | 0                                      | 0            | 10,332          | 719     | 61,777            | 93,180        |
| Ethane                                     | 15,282           | 568                 | 2,957   | 519                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 47              | (s)     | 19,279            | 20,860        |
| Propane                                    | 15,798           | 8,071               | 3,082   | 10,898                               | 0                                      | 0            | 158             | 531     | 37,160            | 44,382        |
| Normal Butane                              | 6,170            | 1,225               | 1,403   | 2,134                                | 0                                      | 0            | 6,557           | 189     | 4,187             | 18,255        |
| Isobutane                                  | 2,795            | -7                  | 907     | 1,026                                | 0                                      | 0            | 3,570           | (s)     | 1,151             | 9,683         |
| Other Liquids                              | 1,167            | 0                   | 9,870   | -6,381                               | 0                                      | 0            | 11,211          | 0       | -6,555            | 151,401       |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol             | 1,167            | 0                   | 0       | -22                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 1,145           | 0       | 0                 | 307           |
| Unfinished Oils                            | 0                | 0                   | 9,085   | -3,316                               | 0                                      | 0            | 7,916           | 0       | -2,147            | 110,814       |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components         | 0                | 0                   | 785     | -3,022                               | 0                                      | 0            | 2,171           | 0       | -4,408            | 39,942        |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components      | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -21                                  | 0                                      | 0            | -21             | 0       | 0                 | 338           |
| Finished Petroleum Products                | 172              | 391,663             | 53,038  | 25,209                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 12,374  | 457,709           | 444,084       |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                    | 62               | 187,097             | 7,209   | -43                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 25      | 194,300           | 185,538       |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline             | 44               | 77,603              | 3,088   | 1,812                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 25      | 82,522            | 92,272        |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline           | 18               | 109,494             | 4,121   | -1,855                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 111,778           | 93,266        |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                 | 0                | 571                 | 1       | -141                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 431               | 2,432         |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                      | 0                | 5,559               | 438     | -107                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 5,890             | 6,320         |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                     | 0                | 26,900              | 1,415   | 3,113                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 318     | 31,110            | 29,255        |
| Kerosene                                   | 3                | 5,605               | 536     | 350                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 2       | 6,493             | 7,510         |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                        | 35               | 80,089              | 8,359   | 20,942                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1,248   | 108,177           | 119,460       |
| Residual Fuel Oil                          | 0                | 29,532              | 32,883  | 3,678                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 4,695   | 61,398            | 45,430        |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use    | 0                | 3,532               | 848     | 147                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 194     | 4,333             | 1,565         |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use | 0                | 7,212               | 0       | -15                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 412     | 6,785             | 1,772         |
| Special Naphthas                           | 0                | 1,530               | 429     | 82                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 46      | 1,995             | 3,071         |
| Lubricants                                 | 0                | 4,315               | 348     | -271                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 303     | 4,088             | 12,346        |
| Waxes                                      | 0                | 360                 | 27      | 92                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 40      | 439               | 685           |
| Petroleum Coke                             | 0                | 13,565              | 0       | -154                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 5,055   | 8,356             | 5,635         |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                       | 0                | 6,419               | 17      | -2,270                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 5       | 4,161             | 21,062        |
| Still Gas                                  | 0                | 16,907              | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 16,907            | 0             |
| Miscellaneous Products                     | 72               | 2,470               | 530     | -194                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 31      | 2,847             | 2,003         |
| Total                                      | 318,732          | 401,520             | 165,749 | 23,053                               | 13,991                                 | 36           | 386,661         | 17,832  | 518,517           | 1,430,047     |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 3. Year-to-Date Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                  | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |  | Disposition  |                 |         |                   |               |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied | Ending Stocks |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate)     | E 268,419        | 0                   | 93,895  | -10,596                              | 13,991                                 | 36           | 358,945         | 4,739   | 1,989             | 732,861       |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs               | 48,974           | 9,857               | 8,946   | 14,821                               | 0                                      | 0            | 16,505          | 719     | 65,374            | 101,701       |
| Pentanes Plus                              | 8,929            | 0                   | 596     | 244                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 6,173           | (s)     | 3,596             | 8,521         |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                  | 40,045           | 9,857               | 8,350   | 14,577                               | 0                                      | 0            | 10,332          | 719     | 61,777            | 93,180        |
| Ethane                                     | 15,282           | 568                 | 2,957   | 519                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 47              | (s)     | 19,279            | 20,860        |
| Propane                                    | 15,798           | 8,071               | 3,082   | 10,898                               | 0                                      | 0            | 158             | 531     | 37,160            | 44,382        |
| Normal Butane                              | 6,170            | 1,225               | 1,403   | 2,134                                | 0                                      | 0            | 6,557           | 189     | 4,187             | 18,255        |
| Isobutane                                  | 2,795            | -7                  | 907     | 1,026                                | 0                                      | 0            | 3,570           | (s)     | 1,151             | 9,683         |
| Other Liquids                              | 1,167            | 0                   | 9,870   | -6,381                               | 0                                      | 0            | 11,211          | 0       | -6,555            | 151,401       |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol             | 1,167            | 0                   | 0       | -22                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 1,145           | 0       | 0                 | 307           |
| Unfinished Oils                            | 0                | 0                   | 9,085   | -3,316                               | 0                                      | 0            | 7,916           | 0       | -2,147            | 110,814       |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components         | 0                | 0                   | 785     | -3,022                               | 0                                      | 0            | 2,171           | 0       | -4,408            | 39,942        |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components      | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -21                                  | 0                                      | 0            | -21             | 0       | 0                 | 338           |
| Finished Petroleum Products                | 172              | 391,663             | 53,038  | 25,209                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 12,374  | 457,709           | 444,084       |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                    | 62               | 187,097             | 7,209   | -43                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 25      | 194,300           | 185,538       |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline             | 44               | 77,603              | 3,088   | 1,812                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 25      | 82,522            | 92,272        |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline           | 18               | 109,494             | 4,121   | -1,855                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 111,778           | 93,266        |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                 | 0                | 571                 | 1       | -141                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 431               | 2,432         |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                      | 0                | 5,559               | 438     | -107                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 5,890             | 6,320         |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                     | 0                | 26,900              | 1,415   | 3,113                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 318     | 31,110            | 29,255        |
| Kerosene                                   | 3                | 5,605               | 536     | 350                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 2       | 6,493             | 7,510         |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                        | 35               | 80,089              | 8,359   | 20,942                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1,248   | 108,177           | 119,460       |
| Residual Fuel Oil                          | 0                | 29,532              | 32,883  | 3,678                                | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 4,695   | 61,398            | 45,430        |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use    | 0                | 3,532               | 848     | 147                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 194     | 4,333             | 1,565         |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use | 0                | 7,212               | 0       | -15                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 412     | 6,785             | 1,772         |
| Special Naphthas                           | 0                | 1,530               | 429     | 82                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 45      | 1,995             | 3,071         |
| Lubricants                                 | 0                | 4,315               | 348     | -271                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 303     | 4,088             | 12,346        |
| Waxes                                      | 0                | 360                 | 27      | 92                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 40      | 439               | 585           |
| Petroleum Coke                             | 0                | 13,565              | 0       | -154                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 5,055   | 8,356             | 5,635         |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                       | 0                | 6,419               | 17      | -2,270                               | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 5       | 4,161             | 21,062        |
| Still Gas                                  | 0                | 16,907              | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 16,907            | 0             |
| Miscellaneous Products                     | 72               | 2,470               | 530     | -194                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 31      | 2,847             | 2,003         |
| Total                                      | 318,732          | 401,520             | 165,749 | 23,053                               | 13,991                                 | 36           | 386,661         | 17,832  | 518,517           | 1,430,047     |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 4. Daily Average Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

| Commodity                                  | Supply           |                     |         |                                      | Disposition                            |              |                 |         |                   |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
|  | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate)     | E 8,659          | 0                   | 3,029   | -342                                 | 451                                    | 1            | 11,579          | 153     | 64                |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs               |                  |                     |         |                                      |  |              |                 |         |                   |
| Pentanes Plus                              | 1,580            | 318                 | 289     | 478                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 532             | 23      | 2,109             |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                  | 288              | 0                   | 19      | 8                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 199             | (s)     | 116               |
| Ethane                                     | 1,292            | 318                 | 269     | 470                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 333             | 23      | 1,993             |
| Propane                                    | 493              | 18                  | 95      | 17                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 2               | (s)     | 622               |
| Normal Butane                              | 510              | 260                 | 99      | 352                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 5               | 17      | 1,199             |
| Isobutane                                  | 199              | 40                  | 45      | 69                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 212             | 6       | 135               |
|  | 90               | (s)                 | 29      | 33                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 115             | (s)     | 37                |
| Other Liquids                              |                  |                     |         |                                      |  |              |                 |         |                   |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol             | 38               | 0                   | 318     | -206                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 362             | 0       | -211              |
| Unfinished Oils                            | 38               | 0                   | 0       | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 37              | 0       | 0                 |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components         | 0                | 0                   | 293     | -107                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 255             | 0       | -69               |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components      | 0                | 0                   | 25      | -97                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 70              | 0       | -142              |
|  | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | -1              | 0       | 0                 |
| Finished Petroleum Products                |                  |                     |         |                                      |  |              |                 |         |                   |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                    | 6                | 12,634              | 1,711   | 813                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 399     | 14,765            |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline             | 2                | 6,035               | 233     | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 6,268             |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline           | 1                | 2,503               | 100     | 58                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 2,662             |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                 | 1                | 3,532               | 133     | -60                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 3,606             |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                      | 0                | 18                  | (s)     | -5                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 14                |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                     | 0                | 179                 | 14      | -3                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 190               |
| Kerosene                                   | 0                | 868                 | 46      | 100                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,004             |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                        | (s)              | 181                 | 17      | 11                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 10      | 209               |
| Residual Fuel Oil                          | 1                | 2,584               | 270     | 676                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | (s)     | 3,490             |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use    | 0                | 953                 | 1,061   | 119                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 40      | 1,981             |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use | 0                | 114                 | 27      | 5                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 151     | 140               |
| Special Naphthas                           | 0                | 233                 | 0       | (s)                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 6       | 219               |
| Lubricants                                 | 0                | 49                  | 14      | 3                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 13      | 64                |
| Waxes                                      | 0                | 139                 | 11      | -9                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 132               |
| Petroleum Coke                             | 0                | 12                  | 1       | 3                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 10      | 14                |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                       | 0                | 438                 | 0       | -5                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 438               |
| Still Gas                                  | 0                | 207                 | 1       | -73                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 163     | 270               |
| Miscellaneous Products                     | 0                | 545                 | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | (s)     | 134               |
|  | 2                | 80                  | 17      | -6                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 545               |
| Total                                      | 10,282           | 12,952              | 5,347   | 744                                  | 451                                    | 1            | 12,473          | 575     | 16,726            |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is the difference between the supply and disposition of crude oil.

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 5. Year-to-Date Daily Average Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

| Commodity   | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |  | Disposition  |                 |         |                   |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
|   | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |
| <b>Crude Oil (including lease condensate)</b> ..... | E 8,659          | 0                   | 3,029   | -342                                 | 451                                    | 1            | 11,579          | 153     | 64                |
| <b>Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs</b> .....           | 1,580            | 318                 | 289     | 478                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 532             | 23      | 2,109             |
| Pentanes Plus .....                                 | 288              | 0                   | 19      | 8                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 199             | (s)     | 116               |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....                     | 1,292            | 318                 | 269     | 470                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 333             | 23      | 1,993             |
| Ethane .....  | 493              | 18                  | 95      | 17                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 2               | (s)     | 622               |
| Propane .....                                       | 510              | 260                 | 99      | 352                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 5               | 17      | 1,199             |
| Normal Butane .....                                 | 199              | 40                  | 45      | 69                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 212             | 6       | 135               |
| Isobutane .....                                     | 90               | (s)                 | 29      | 33                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 115             | (s)     | 37                |
| <b>Other Liquids</b> .....                          | 38               | 0                   | 318     | -206                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 362             | 0       | -211              |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol .....                | 38               | 0                   | 0       | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 37              | 0       | 0                 |
| Unfinished Oils .....                               | 0                | 0                   | 293     | -107                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 255             | 0       | -69               |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components .....            | 0                | 0                   | 25      | -97                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 70              | 0       | -142              |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components .....         | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | -1              | 0       | 0                 |
| <b>Finished Petroleum Products</b> .....            | 6                | 12,634              | 1,711   | 813                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 399     | 14,765            |
| Finished Motor Gasoline .....                       | 2                | 6,035               | 233     | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 6,268             |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline .....                | 1                | 2,503               | 100     | 58                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 2,662             |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline .....              | 1                | 3,532               | 133     | -60                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 3,606             |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline .....                    | 0                | 18                  | (s)     | -5                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 14                |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel .....                         | 0                | 179                 | 14      | -3                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 190               |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel .....                        | 0                | 868                 | 45      | 100                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 10      | 1,004             |
| Kerosene .....                                      | (s)              | 181                 | 17      | 11                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | (s)     | 209               |
| Distillate Fuel Oil .....                           | 1                | 2,584               | 270     | 676                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 40      | 3,490             |
| Residual Fuel Oil .....                             | 0                | 953                 | 1,061   | 119                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 151     | 1,981             |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use .....       | 0                | 114                 | 27      | 5                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 6       | 140               |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use .....    | 0                | 233                 | 0       | (s)                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 13      | 219               |
| Special Naphthas .....                              | 0                | 49                  | 14      | 3                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 64                |
| Lubricants .....                                    | 0                | 139                 | 11      | -9                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 10      | 132               |
| Waxes .....   | 0                | 12                  | 1       | 3                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 14                |
| Petroleum Coke .....                                | 0                | 438                 | 0       | -5                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 163     | 270               |
| Asphalt and Road Oil .....                          | 0                | 207                 | 1       | -73                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | (s)     | 134               |
| Still Gas .....                                     | 0                | 545                 | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 545               |
| Miscellaneous Products .....                        | 2                | 80                  | 17      | -6                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0               | 1       | 92                |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                  | 10,282           | 12,952              | 5,347   | 744                                  | 451                                    | 1            | 12,473          | 575     | 16,726            |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 6. PAD District I, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                               | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |  | Net Receipts | Disposition  |                 |         |                   |               |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
|   | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> |              | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied | Ending Stocks |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate)  | E 2,303          | 0                   | 26,057  | -530                                 | 290                                    | 3,861        | 2            | 31,979          | 0       | 0                 | 15,587        |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs            | 961              | 1,130               | 733     | 1,496                                | 0                                      | 4,195        | 0            | 92              | 47      | 8,376             | 3,180         |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases               | 849              | 1,130               | 282     | 1,488                                | 0                                      | 4,195        | 0            | 66              | 47      | 7,831             | 3,136         |
| Pentanes Plus                           | 112              | 0                   | 451     | 8                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 26              | 0       | 545               | 44            |
| Other Liquids                           | 157              | 0                   | 2,754   | 515                                  | 0                                      | 603          | 0            | 4,751           | 0       | -722              | 17,555        |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol          | 157              | 0                   | 0       | -31                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 126             | 0       | 0                 | 81            |
| Unfinished Oils                         | 0                | 0                   | 2,754   | 929                                  | 0                                      | 288          | 0            | 4,798           | 0       | -827              | 12,754        |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components      | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -370                                 | 0                                      | 315          | 0            | -160            | 0       | 105               | 4,707         |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components   | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -13                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | -13             | 0       | 0                 | 13            |
| Finished Petroleum Products             | 48               | 37,461              | 45,694  | 23,522                               | 0                                      | 73,392       | 0            | 0               | 794     | 179,323           | 142,510       |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                 | 48               | 17,222              | 5,489   | 2,756                                | 0                                      | 38,818       | 0            | 0               | 22      | 64,313            | 56,725        |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline          | 30               | 5,623               | 2,169   | 2,071                                | 0                                      | 14,616       | 0            | 0               | 22      | 24,487            | 27,183        |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline        | 18               | 11,599              | 3,320   | 687                                  | 0                                      | 24,202       | 0            | 0               | 0       | 39,826            | 29,542        |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline              | 0                | 0                   | 1       | 30                                   | 0                                      | 80           | 0            | 0               | 0       | 111               | 502           |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                   | 0                | 653                 | 438     | -332                                 | 0                                      | 520          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,279             | 803           |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                  | 0                | 872                 | 1,318   | 1,927                                | 0                                      | 8,930        | 0            | 0               | 97      | 12,950            | 7,154         |
| Kerosene                                | 0                | 697                 | 530     | 367                                  | 0                                      | 966          | 0            | 0               | 2       | 2,559             | 3,081         |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                     | 0                | 8,896               | 7,782   | 14,423                               | 0                                      | 21,708       | 0            | 0               | 1       | 52,808            | 43,395        |
| Residual Fuel Oil                       | 0                | 4,606               | 29,779  | 4,022                                | 0                                      | 1,139        | 0            | 0               | 250     | 39,295            | 20,970        |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed. | 0                | 358                 | 6       | -83                                  | 0                                      | 9            | 0            | 0               | 45      | 245               | 139           |
| Special Naphthas                        | 0                | 44                  | 119     | 134                                  | 0                                      | 196          | 0            | 0               | 4       | 489               | 753           |
| Lubricants                              | 0                | 586                 | 204     | -135                                 | 0                                      | 470          | 0            | 0               | 80      | 1,045             | 3,459         |
| Waxes                                   | 0                | 72                  | 17      | 12                                   | 0                                      | 6            | 0            | 0               | 6       | 101               | 142           |
| Petroleum Coke                          | 0                | 1,093               | 0       | 275                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 269     | 1,099             | 807           |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                    | 0                | 556                 | 0       | 159                                  | 0                                      | 37           | 0            | 0               | 1       | 751               | 4,245         |
| Still Gas                               | 0                | 1,648               | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,648             | 0             |
| Miscellaneous Products                  | 0                | 158                 | 11      | -35                                  | 0                                      | 513          | 0            | 0               | 17      | 630               | 335           |
| Total                                   | 3,469            | 38,591              | 75,237  | 25,003                               | 290                                    | 82,051       | 2            | 36,822          | 840     | 186,977           | 178,832       |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 7. PAD District II, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                               | Supply           |                     |         |                                      | Disposition               |              |              |                 | Ending Stocks |         |                   |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------------|---------|-------------------|
|   | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil | Net Receipts | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs |               | Exports | Products Supplied |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate)  | E 32,404         | 0                   | 13,452  | -1,224                               | 34,687                    | 3,058        | 3            | 82,213          | 162           | 0       | 73,559            |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs            | 9,462            | 1,972               | 5,997   | 3,151                                | 0                         | 4,662        | 0            | 6,098           | (5)           | 19,146  | 31,688            |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases               | 7,669            | 1,972               | 5,997   | 3,401                                | 0                         | 4,312        | 0            | 4,499           | (5)           | 18,852  | 28,573            |
| Pentanes Plus                           | 1,793            | 0                   | 0       | -250                                 | 0                         | 350          | 0            | 1,599           | (5)           | 294     | 3,115             |
| Other Liquids                           | 200              | 0                   | 346     | 430                                  | 0                         | -3           | 0            | 1,614           | 0             | -641    | 25,639            |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol          | 200              | 0                   | 0       | 2                                    | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 202             | 0             | 0       | 129               |
| Unfinished Oils                         | 0                | 0                   | 346     | 251                                  | 0                         | -3           | 0            | 614             | 0             | -20     | 17,966            |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components      | 0                | 0                   | 0       | 158                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 779             | 0             | -621    | 7,481             |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components   | 0                | 0                   | 0       | 19                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 19              | 0             | 0       | 63                |
| Finished Petroleum Products             | 16               | 90,862              | 583     | 2,223                                | 0                         | 17,704       | 0            | 0               | 155           | 111,233 | 120,428           |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                 | 0                | 50,514              | 22      | 390                                  | 0                         | 11,184       | 0            | 0               | (5)           | 62,109  | 55,669            |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline          | 0                | 22,288              | 19      | 359                                  | 0                         | 6,000        | 0            | 0               | (5)           | 28,665  | 29,256            |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline        | 0                | 28,226              | 3       | 31                                   | 0                         | 5,184        | 0            | 0               | 0             | 33,444  | 26,413            |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline              | 0                | 96                  | 0       | -40                                  | 0                         | 172          | 0            | 0               | 0             | 228     | 573               |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                   | 0                | 873                 | 0       | 186                                  | 0                         | -72          | 0            | 0               | 0             | 987     | 1,473             |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                  | 0                | 4,623               | 0       | 216                                  | 0                         | 2,424        | 0            | 0               | 100           | 7,163   | 6,569             |
| Kerosene                                | 0                | 1,324               | 0       | 21                                   | 0                         | 132          | 0            | 0               | 0             | 1,477   | 1,522             |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                     | 0                | 19,899              | 108     | 3,111                                | 0                         | 3,645        | 0            | 0               | 1             | 26,761  | 37,146            |
| Residual Fuel Oil                       | 0                | 2,167               | 309     | 329                                  | 0                         | -80          | 0            | 0               | 0             | 2,725   | 3,624             |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed. | 0                | 629                 | 19      | 101                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 9             | 740     | 154               |
| Special Naphthas                        | 0                | 413                 | 30      | 104                                  | 0                         | 88           | 0            | 0               | 9             | 625     | 500               |
| Lubricants                              | 0                | 871                 | 9       | -86                                  | 0                         | 140          | 0            | 0               | 15            | 920     | 2,187             |
| Waxes                                   | 0                | 10                  | 4       | 28                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | (5)           | 42      | 57                |
| Petroleum Coke                          | 0                | 3,251               | 0       | -227                                 | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 17            | 3,007   | 1,042             |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                    | 0                | 2,512               | 13      | -1,794                               | 0                         | 84           | 0            | 0               | 2             | 813     | 9,660             |
| Still Gas                               | 0                | 3,438               | 0       | 0                                    | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0             | 3,438   | 0                 |
| Miscellaneous Products                  | 16               | 242                 | 70      | -116                                 | 0                         | -13          | 0            | 0               | 2             | 197     | 252               |
| Total                                   | 42,082           | 92,834              | 20,379  | 4,580                                | 34,687                    | 25,421       | 3            | 89,925          | 317           | 129,738 | 251,314           |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(5) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

**Table 8. PAD District III, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984**  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity   | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |  | Disposition  |              |                 |         |                   | Ending Stocks |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
|   | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Net Receipts | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |               |
| <b>Crude Oil (including lease condensate)</b> ..... | E 128,845        | 0                   | 48,239  | -3,444                               | -20,413                                | 14,979       | 6            | 168,178         | 0       | 22                | 544,915       |
| <b>Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs</b> .....           | 34,737           | 5,630               | 845     | 9,216                                | 0                                      | -7,777       | 0            | 9,123           | 473     | 33,055            | 64,001        |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....                     | 28,895           | 5,630               | 803     | 8,727                                | 0                                      | -7,602       | 0            | 4,858           | 473     | 31,122            | 58,881        |
| Pentanes Plus .....                                 | 5,842            | 0                   | 42      | 489                                  | 0                                      | -175         | 0            | 4,265           | 0       | 1,933             | 5,120         |
| <b>Other Liquids</b> .....                          | 486              | 0                   | 5,776   | -7,032                               | 0                                      | -702         | 0            | 3,095           | 0       | -4,567            | 69,151        |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol .....                | 486              | 0                   | 0       | 5                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 491             | 0       | 0                 | 94            |
| Unfinished Oils .....                               | 0                | 0                   | 5,471   | -5,532                               | 0                                      | -387         | 0            | 621             | 0       | -1,069            | 51,759        |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components .....            | 0                | 0                   | 304     | -1,491                               | 0                                      | -315         | 0            | 1,997           | 0       | -3,499            | 17,082        |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components .....         | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -14                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | -14             | 0       | 0                 | 216           |
| <b>Finished Petroleum Products</b> .....            | 101              | 181,183             | 4,924   | 1,323                                | 0                                      | -94,010      | 0            | 0               | 4,851   | 88,670            | 113,887       |
| Finished Motor Gasoline .....                       | 10               | 81,960              | 737     | -960                                 | 0                                      | -51,937      | 0            | 0               | (9)     | 29,809            | 45,488        |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline .....                | 10               | 33,235              | 478     | 211                                  | 0                                      | -21,556      | 0            | 0               | (9)     | 12,378            | 22,097        |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline .....              | 0                | 48,725              | 258     | -1,171                               | 0                                      | -30,381      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 17,431            | 23,391        |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline .....                    | 0                | 267                 | 0       | -78                                  | 0                                      | -158         | 0            | 0               | 0       | 31                | 801           |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel .....                         | 0                | 2,301               | 0       | -105                                 | 0                                      | -744         | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,452             | 2,256         |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel .....                        | 0                | 13,859              | 0       | 158                                  | 0                                      | -12,174      | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,843             | 10,029        |
| Kerosene .....                                      | 3                | 3,264               | 6       | -26                                  | 0                                      | -1,098       | 0            | 0               | 0       | 2,149             | 2,615         |
| Distillate Fuel Oil .....                           | 35               | 37,821              | 245     | 3,075                                | 0                                      | -25,366      | 0            | 0               | (9)     | 15,656            | 24,686        |
| Residual Fuel Oil .....                             | 0                | 11,820              | 2,366   | -283                                 | 0                                      | -1,059       | 0            | 0               | 154     | 11,283            | 11,760        |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed. ....        | 0                | 8,999               | 822     | 59                                   | 0                                      | -9           | 0            | 0               | 1,561   | 9,390             | 2,518         |
| Special Naphthas .....                              | 0                | 1,012               | 264     | -187                                 | 0                                      | -284         | 0            | 0               | 481     | 773               | 1,606         |
| Lubricants .....                                    | 0                | 2,572               | 37      | -128                                 | 0                                      | -554         | 0            | 0               | 32      | 1,753             | 5,141         |
| Waxes .....   | 0                | 192                 | 3       | 59                                   | 0                                      | -6           | 0            | 0               | 175     | 216               | 428           |
| Petroleum Coke .....                                | 0                | 5,437               | 0       | -132                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 32      | 2,899             | 1,539         |
| Asphalt and Road Oil .....                          | 0                | 1,856               | 1       | -66                                  | 0                                      | -121         | 0            | 0               | 2,406   | 1,669             | 3,827         |
| Still Gas .....                                     | 0                | 7,941               | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | (9)     | 7,941             | 0             |
| Miscellaneous Products .....                        | 53               | 1,882               | 444     | -63                                  | 0                                      | -500         | 0            | 0               | 0       | 10                | 1,193         |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                  | 164,169          | 186,813             | 59,784  | 63                                   | -20,413                                | -87,510      | 6            | 180,396         | 5,324   | 117,180           | 791,954       |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(9) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

**Table 9. PAD District IV, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984**  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity   | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |  | Disposition  |              |                 |         | Ending Stocks     |
|---|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
|   | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil <sup>1</sup> | Net Receipts | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |
| <b>Crude Oil (including lease condensate)</b> ..... | E 16,365         | 0                   | 868     | -269                                 | -4,457                                 | 0            | 0            | 12,498          | 0       | 9                 |
| <b>Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs</b> .....           | 2,869            | 77                  | 807     | -39                                  | 0                                      | -1,080       | 0            | 427             | 0       | 2,207             |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....                     | 2,043            | 77                  | 703     | -38                                  | 0                                      | -905         | 0            | 291             | 0       | 1,589             |
| Pentanes Plus .....                                 | 826              | 0                   | 103     | -1                                   | 0                                      | -175         | 0            | 136             | 0       | 617               |
| <b>Other Liquids</b> .....                          | 7                | 0                   | 0       | -207                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | -584            | 0       | 384               |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol .....                | 7                | 0                   | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 7               | 0       | 0                 |
| Unfinished Oils .....                               | 0                | 0                   | 0       | 52                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | -457            | 0       | 509               |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components .....            | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -259                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | -134            | 0       | -125              |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components .....         | 0                | 0                   | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 0                 |
| <b>Finished Petroleum Products</b> .....            | 7                | 12,585              | 196     | -817                                 | 0                                      | 340          | 0            | 0               | 3       | 12,307            |
| Finished Motor Gasoline .....                       | 4                | 6,433               | 55      | -444                                 | 0                                      | 100          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 6,148             |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline .....                | 4                | 3,770               | 55      | -271                                 | 0                                      | -98          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 3,460             |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline .....              | 0                | 2,663               | (s)     | -173                                 | 0                                      | 198          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 2,688             |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline .....                    | 0                | 11                  | 0       | 17                                   | 0                                      | -94          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 44                |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel .....                         | 0                | 384                 | 0       | 39                                   | 0                                      | -77          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 346               |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel .....                        | 0                | 559                 | 0       | 78                                   | 0                                      | 650          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,287             |
| Kerosene .....                                      | 0                | 142                 | 0       | -13                                  | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 129               |
| Distillate Fuel Oil .....                           | 0                | 3,350               | 115     | -101                                 | 0                                      | -239         | 0            | 0               | 0       | 3,125             |
| Residual Fuel Oil .....                             | 0                | 305                 | 24      | 56                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 384               |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed .....        | 0                | 0                   | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 2       | -2                |
| Special Naphthas .....                              | 0                | 2                   | (s)     | 6                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 8                 |
| Lubricants .....                                    | 0                | 37                  | (s)     | 1                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 1       | 37                |
| Waxes .....   | 0                | 8                   | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 8                 |
| Petroleum Coke .....                                | 0                | 281                 | 0       | -1                                   | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 280               |
| Asphalt and Road Oil .....                          | 0                | 587                 | 0       | -457                                 | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 1       | 129               |
| Still Gas .....                                     | 0                | 453                 | 0       | 0                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 453               |
| Miscellaneous Products .....                        | 3                | 33                  | (s)     | 3                                    | 0                                      | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 39                |
| <b>Total</b> .....                                  | 19,248           | 12,662              | 1,871   | -1,332                               | -4,457                                 | -740         | 0            | 12,341          | 3       | 14,907            |
|   |                  |                     |         |                                      |  |              | 0            |                 |         | 32,563            |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.



Table 10. PAD District V, Supply and Disposition of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                              | Supply           |                     |         |                                      |                           | Disposition  |              |                 |         |                   | Ending Stocks |
|--|------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|---------------|
|  | Field Production | Refinery Production | Imports | Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-) | Unaccounted For Crude Oil | Net Receipts | Crude Losses | Refinery Inputs | Exports | Products Supplied |               |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate) | 88,502           | 0                   | 5,278   | -5,129                               | 3,884                     | -21,898      | 25           | 64,077          | 4,577   | 1,958             | 84,958        |
| Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs           | 945              | 1,048               | 564     | 997                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 765             | 200     | 2,590             | 1,698         |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases              | 589              | 1,048               | 564     | 999                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 618             | 200     | 2,383             | 1,641         |
| Pentanes Plus                          | 356              | 0                   | 0       | -2                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 147             | 0       | 207               | 57            |
| Other Liquids                          | 317              | 0                   | 995     | -87                                  | 0                         | 102          | 0            | 2,335           | 0       | -1,008            | 34,206        |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol         | 317              | 0                   | 0       | 2                                    | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 319             | 0       | 0                 | 3             |
| Unfinished Oils                        | 0                | 0                   | 514     | 984                                  | 0                         | 102          | 0            | 2,340           | 0       | -740              | 25,817        |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components     | 0                | 0                   | 481     | -1,060                               | 0                         | 0            | 0            | -311            | 0       | -268              | 8,340         |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components  | 0                | 0                   | 0       | -13                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | -13             | 0       | 0                 | 46            |
| Finished Petroleum Products            | 0                | 69,572              | 1,642   | -1,042                               | 0                         | 2,574        | 0            | 0               | 6,570   | 66,176            | 54,522        |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                | 0                | 30,968              | 906     | -1,787                               | 0                         | 1,835        | 0            | 0               | 2       | 31,920            | 21,536        |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline         | 0                | 12,687              | 367     | -558                                 | 0                         | 1,038        | 0            | 0               | 2       | 13,532            | 9,823         |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline       | 0                | 18,281              | 539     | -1,229                               | 0                         | 797          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 18,388            | 11,713        |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline             | 0                | 197                 | 0       | -70                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 127               | 512           |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                  | 0                | 1,348               | 0       | 105                                  | 0                         | 373          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 1,826             | 1,534         |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                 | 0                | 6,987               | 97      | 734                                  | 0                         | 170          | 0            | 0               | 122     | 7,866             | 5,041         |
| Kerosene                               | 0                | 178                 | 0       | 1                                    | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 179               | 251           |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                    | 0                | 10,123              | 109     | 434                                  | 0                         | 252          | 0            | 0               | 0       | 10,926            | 10,815        |
| Residual Fuel Oil                      | 0                | 10,634              | 406     | -445                                 | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 2,883   | 7,711             | 8,664         |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed | 0                | 758                 | 0       | 55                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 69      | 744               | 523           |
| Special Naphthas                       | 0                | 59                  | 16      | 25                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 1       | 99                | 206           |
| Lubricants                             | 0                | 249                 | 97      | 77                                   | 0                         | -56          | 0            | 0               | 33      | 334               | 1,330         |
| Waxes                                  | 0                | 78                  | 4       | -7                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 2       | 72                | 58            |
| Petroleum Coke                         | 0                | 3,503               | 0       | -69                                  | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 2,364   | 1,070             | 2,116         |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                   | 0                | 908                 | 3       | -112                                 | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 1       | 798               | 1,720         |
| Still Gas                              | 0                | 3,427               | 0       | 0                                    | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 0       | 3,427             | 0             |
| Miscellaneous Products                 | 0                | 155                 | 5       | 17                                   | 0                         | 0            | 0            | 0               | 2       | 175               | 216           |
| Total                                  | 89,764           | 70,620              | 8,479   | -5,261                               | 3,884                     | -19,222      | 25           | 67,177          | 11,347  | 69,715            | 175,384       |

<sup>1</sup> Unaccounted for crude oil is a balancing item.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

E = Estimated.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Sources and estimation procedures: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 11. Production of Crude Oil (including Lease Condensate) by PAD District and State, for the Most Currently Available Month,<sup>1</sup> November 1983  
(Thousand Barrels)

| PAD District and State                       | Production       |                |
|--|------------------|----------------|
|  | Total            | Daily Average  |
| <b>PAD District I</b>                        |                  |                |
| Florida .....                                | 1,406            | 47             |
| New York .....                               | E 68             | E 2            |
| Pennsylvania .....                           | E 352            | E 12           |
| Virginia .....                               | E 4              | E 0            |
| West Virginia .....                          | 263              | 9              |
| Adjustment 2 .....                           | 151              | 5              |
| <b>Total PAD District I</b> .....            | <b>E 2,244</b>   | <b>E 75</b>    |
| <b>PAD District II</b>                       |                  |                |
| Illinois .....                               | 2,370            | 79             |
| Indiana .....                                | 435              | 15             |
| Kansas .....                                 | 5,932            | 198            |
| Kentucky .....                               | 641              | 21             |
| Michigan .....                               | 2,608            | 87             |
| Missouri .....                               | E 17             | E 1            |
| Nebraska .....                               | 520              | 17             |
| North Dakota .....                           | 4,184            | 139            |
| Ohio .....                                   | E 1,197          | E 40           |
| Oklahoma .....                               | 13,854           | 462            |
| South Dakota .....                           | 97               | 3              |
| Tennessee .....                              | 74               | 2              |
| Adjustment 2 .....                           | -609             | -20            |
| <b>Total PAD District II</b> .....           | <b>E 31,320</b>  | <b>E 1,044</b> |
| <b>PAD District III</b>                      |                  |                |
| Alabama .....                                | 1,569            | 52             |
| Arkansas .....                               | E 1,549          | E 52           |
| Louisiana .....                              | E 37,832         | E 1,261        |
| Gulf Coast .....                             | 2,779            | 93             |
| Rest of State .....                          | E 40,611         | E 1,354        |
| Total Louisiana .....                        | 2,656            | 89             |
| Mississippi .....                            |                  |                |
| New Mexico .....                             |                  |                |
| Northwestern .....                           | 548              | 18             |
| Southeastern .....                           | 5,747            | 192            |
| Total New Mexico .....                       | 6,295            | 210            |
| Texas .....                                  |                  |                |
| TRRC District 01 .....                       | 2,016            | 67             |
| TRRC District 02 .....                       | 3,349            | 112            |
| TRRC District 03 .....                       | E 10,018         | E 334          |
| TRRC District 04 .....                       | 2,312            | 77             |
| TRRC District 05 .....                       | 751              | 25             |
| TRRC District 06, excluding East Texas ..... | 3,467            | 116            |
| TRRC District 07B .....                      | 2,867            | 96             |
| TRRC District 07C .....                      | 2,803            | 93             |
| TRRC District 08 .....                       | 19,094           | 636            |
| TRRC District 08A .....                      | 17,961           | 599            |
| TRRC District 09 .....                       | 3,219            | 107            |
| TRRC District 10 .....                       | 1,808            | 60             |
| East Texas .....                             | 4,143            | 138            |
| Total Texas .....                            | E 73,808         | E 2,460        |
| Adjustment 2 .....                           | -2,390           | -80            |
| <b>Total PAD District III</b> .....          | <b>E 124,098</b> | <b>E 4,137</b> |
| See footnotes at end of table.               |                  |                |

—Continued

| PAD District and State  | Production       |                |
|---|------------------|----------------|
|   | Total            | Daily Average  |
| <b>PAD District IV</b>  |                  |                |
| Colorado .....  | E 2,528          | E 84           |
| Montana .....   | 2,382            | 79             |
| Utah .....  | E 2,367          | E 79           |
| Wyoming .....   | 9,295            | 310            |
| Adjustment 2 .....  | -327             | -11            |
| <b>Total PAD District IV</b> .....                                | <b>E 16,245</b>  | <b>E 541</b>   |
| <b>PAD District V</b>   |                  |                |
| Alaska .....  |                  |                |
| South Alaska .....  | 1,993            | 66             |
| North Slope .....   | 49,609           | 1,654          |
| Adjustment for Alaska <sup>2</sup> .....                          | -215             | -7             |
| Total Alaska .....  | 51,387           | 1,713          |
| Arizona .....   | 18               | 1              |
| California .....  |                  |                |
| Central Coastal .....   | 6,227            | 208            |
| East Central .....  | 20,707           | 690            |
| North .....   | 15               | 1              |
| South .....   | 6,365            | 212            |
| Total California .....  | 33,314           | 1,110          |
| Nevada .....  | 104              | 3              |
| Adjustment for Arizona, California, and Nevada <sup>2</sup> ..... | -22              | -1             |
| <b>Total PAD District V</b> .....                                 | <b>84,801</b>    | <b>2,827</b>   |
| <b>United States Total</b> .....                                  | <b>E 258,708</b> | <b>E 8,624</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Includes the following offshore production (thousand barrels):

Alaska: State - 1,730;  
California: Federal - 2,533, State - 3,082;  
Louisiana: Federal - E25,860, State - 1,960;  
Texas: Federal - E1,593, State- 186;  
U.S. Total - E36,944.

<sup>2</sup> These adjustments are used to reconcile the national and PAD level sums of the State data with the independently estimated U.S. and Alaskan figures shown in the Summary Statistics portion of this issue and with the PAD level figures published in a previous issue. Final data at the State, PAD District and national levels will be published without adjustments in the Petroleum Supply Annual.  
Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.  
E = Estimated.  
- Data not available.

Table 12. Natural Gas Processing Plant Production of Petroleum Products by PAD District,<sup>1</sup> January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                        | PAD District I |                |       | PAD District II |                 |                    |                   |       | PAD District III |                  |                |              | PAD District IV |        | PAD District V | United States |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------|--------|----------------|---------------|
|                                  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La. Ark. | New Mexico      | Total  | Rocky Mts.     | West Coast    |
| Natural Gas Liquids              | 396            | 565            | 961   | 0               | 1,928           | 479                | 7,055             | 9,462 | 19,797           | 2,473            | 7,698          | 599          | 4,170           | 34,737 | 2,869          | 945           |
| Pentanes Plus                    | 48             | 64             | 112   | 0               | 431             | 120                | 1,242             | 1,793 | 3,247            | 331              | 1,387          | 171          | 706             | 5,842  | 826            | 356           |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases        | 348            | 501            | 849   | 0               | 1,497           | 359                | 5,813             | 7,669 | 15,550           | 2,142            | 6,311          | 428          | 3,464           | 28,895 | 2,043          | 589           |
| Ethane                           | 102            | 161            | 263   | 0               | 507             | 3                  | 2,292             | 2,802 | 6,739            | 1,076            | 2,954          | 71           | 1,121           | 11,961 | 254            | 2             |
| Propane                          | 148            | 235            | 383   | 0               | 651             | 203                | 2,277             | 3,131 | 6,321            | 761              | 2,074          | 185          | 1,407           | 10,748 | 1,158          | 378           |
| Normal Butane                    | 76             | 76             | 152   | 0               | 200             | 125                | 926               | 1,251 | 2,500            | 135              | 670            | 108          | 703             | 4,116  | 503            | 148           |
| Isobutane                        | 22             | 29             | 51    | 0               | 139             | 28                 | 318               | 485   | 990              | 170              | 613            | 64           | 233             | 2,070  | 128            | 61            |
| Finished Petroleum Products      | 48             | 0              | 48    | 0               | 3               | 0                  | 13                | 16    | 36               | 41               | 1              | 18           | 5               | 101    | 7              | 0             |
| Finished Motor Gasoline          | 48             | 0              | 48    | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 10               | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 10     | 4              | 0             |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline   | 30             | 0              | 30    | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 10               | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 10     | 4              | 0             |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline | 18             | 0              | 18    | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline       | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel            | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel           | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Kerosene                         | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Distillate Fuel Oil              | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 1                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 2               | 3      | 0              | 0             |
| Special Naphthas                 | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 1                | 34               | 0              | 0            | 0               | 35     | 0              | 35            |
| Miscellaneous Products           | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0     | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0            | 0               | 0      | 0              | 0             |
| Total Production                 | 444            | 565            | 1,009 | 0               | 1,931           | 479                | 7,068             | 9,478 | 19,833           | 2,514            | 7,699          | 617          | 4,175           | 34,838 | 2,876          | 945           |
|                                  |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |       |                  |                  |                |              |                 |        |                | 49,146        |

<sup>1</sup> Production represents quantity of natural gas processing plant output less input to fractionating facilities.  
Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 13. Refinery Input of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels, Except Where Noted)

| Commodity                                    | PAD District I |                |        | PAD District II |                 |                    |                  |        |              | PAD District III |                 |               |            | PAD District IV |           | United States |                    |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|--------------------|
|  | East Coast #1  | Appalachian #1 | Total  | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okl., Kans., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland | Texas Gulf Coast | La., Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total           | Rocky Mt. |               | Dist. V West Coast |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate) ..... | 29,648         | 2,331          | 31,979 | 1,755           | 54,108          | 8,434              | 17,916           | 82,213 | 14,863       | 84,127           | 61,995          | 4,894         | 2,309      | 168,178         | 12,498    | 64,077        | 358,945            |
| Pentanes Plus .....                          | 26             | 0              | 26     | 0               | 631             | 189                | 779              | 1,599  | 935          | 2,397            | 603             | 253           | 77         | 4,265           | 136       | 147           | 6,173              |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....              | 48             | 18             | 66     | 190             | 2,950           | 449                | 910              | 4,498  | 778          | 1,994            | 1,899           | 114           | 73         | 4,858           | 291       | 618           | 10,332             |
| Ethane .....                                 | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 6               | 0                  | 0                | 6      | 0            | 2                | 39              | 0             | 0          | 41              | 0         | 0             | 47                 |
| Propane .....                                | 10             | 0              | 10     | 0               | 81              | 0                  | 0                | 81     | 0            | 3                | 45              | 0             | 0          | 48              | 9         | 10            | 158                |
| Normal Butane .....                          | 9              | 18             | 27     | 107             | 1,997           | 395                | 515              | 3,014  | 475          | 1,411            | 838             | 29            | 40         | 2,793           | 246       | 477           | 6,557              |
| Isobutane .....                              | 29             | 0              | 29     | 83              | 866             | 54                 | 395              | 1,398  | 303          | 578              | 977             | 85            | 33         | 1,976           | 36        | 131           | 3,570              |
| Other Liquids .....                          |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                  |        |              |                  |                 |               |            |                 |           |               |                    |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol .....         | 126            | 0              | 126    | 0               | 202             | 0                  | 0                | 202    | 0            | 201              | 285             | 0             | 5          | 491             | 7         | 319           | 1,145              |
| Unfinished Oil (net) .....                   | 4,750          | 48             | 4,798  | 8               | 519             | -53                | 140              | 614    | 346          | 2,009            | -1,951          | 143           | 74         | 621             | -457      | 2,340         | 7,916              |
| Motor Gasoline Blending .....                |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                  |        |              |                  |                 |               |            |                 |           |               |                    |
| Components (net) .....                       | -181           | 21             | -160   | 4               | 766             | 34                 | -25              | 779    | -72          | 1,393            | 656             | 6             | 14         | 1,997           | -134      | -311          | 2,171              |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending .....             |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                  |        |              |                  |                 |               |            |                 |           |               |                    |
| Components (net) .....                       | -13            | 0              | -13    | 0               | 15              | 0                  | 4                | 19     | 0            | -21              | 7               | 0             | 0          | -14             | 0         | -13           | -21                |
| Total Input to Refineries .....              | 34,404         | 2,418          | 36,822 | 1,957           | 59,191          | 9,053              | 19,724           | 89,925 | 16,850       | 92,100           | 63,494          | 5,400         | 2,552      | 180,396         | 12,341    | 67,177        | 386,661            |
| Crude Oil Distillation .....                 |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                  |        |              |                  |                 |               |            |                 |           |               |                    |
| Gross Input (daily average) .....            | 983            | 75             | 1,058  | 57              | 1,757           | 286                | 599              | 2,699  | 491          | 2,827            | 2,012           | 159           | 75         | 5,565           | 405       | 2,073         | 11,799             |
| Operable Capacity (daily average) .....      | 1,473          | 174            | 1,647  | 66              | 2,318           | 295                | 791              | 3,470  | 613          | 3,867            | 2,539           | 295           | 107        | 7,421           | 555       | 3,102         | 16,196             |
| Operating Ratio (percent) <sup>1</sup> ..... | 66.7           | 43.1           | 64.2   | 85.8            | 75.8            | 96.7               | 75.7             | 77.8   | 80.1         | 73.1             | 79.2            | 54.0          | 70.5       | 75.0            | 73.0      | 66.8          | 72.9               |
| Crude Oil Qualities .....                    |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                  |        |              |                  |                 |               |            |                 |           |               |                    |
| Sulfur Content, Weighted Average .....       | .86            | .40            | .83    | .48             | .83             | 1.83               | .62              | .88    | .57          | .92              | .95             | 1.36          | .70        | .91             | .85       | 1.03          | .92                |
| API Gravity, Weighted Average .....          | 31.39          | 40.42          | 32.05  | 37.60           | 35.13           | 30.78              | 37.81            | 35.32  | 37.41        | 35.30            | 33.10           | 33.76         | 39.45      | 34.68           | 36.38     | 25.32         | 32.94              |
| Operable Capacity (daily average) .....      | 1,473          | 174            | 1,647  | 66              | 2,318           | 295                | 791              | 3,470  | 613          | 3,867            | 2,539           | 295           | 107        | 7,421           | 555       | 3,102         | 16,196             |
| Operating .....                              | 1,220          | 110            | 1,330  | 66              | 2,142           | 295                | 744              | 3,247  | 562          | 3,569            | 2,363           | 204           | 107        | 6,805           | 528       | 2,841         | 14,750             |
| Idle .....                                   | 253            | 64             | 317    | 0               | 176             | 0                  | 47               | 223    | 51           | 297              | 176             | 91            | 0          | 616             | 28        | 261           | 1,446              |

<sup>1</sup> Represents gross input divided by operable capacity.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 14. Refinery Production of Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                  | PAD District I |                |        | PAD District II |                 |                    |            |        | PAD District III |                  |           |               | PAD District IV |         | United States |            |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------|--------|------------------|------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|
|  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total  | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La., Ark. | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico      | Total   |               | Rocky Mts. |
| Liquefied Refinery Gases                   | 1,109          | 21             | 1,130  | 40              | 1,550           | 219                | 163        | 1,972  | 167              | 2,161            | 3,153     | 67            | 82              | 5,630   | 77            | 1,048      |
| For Petrochemical Feedstock Use            | 438            | 0              | 438    | 0               | 182             | 0                  | 35         | 217    | 42               | 1,336            | 1,929     | 15            | 0               | 3,322   | -27           | 223        |
| For Other Uses                             | 671            | 21             | 692    | 40              | 1,368           | 219                | 128        | 1,755  | 125              | 825              | 1,224     | 52            | 82              | 2,308   | 104           | 825        |
| Ethane                                     | 11             | 0              | 11     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0      | 0                | 535              | 10        | 0             | 12              | 557     | 0             | 568        |
| For Petrochemical Feedstock Use            | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0      | 0                | 394              | 1         | 0             | 0               | 395     | 0             | 395        |
| For Other Uses                             | 11             | 0              | 11     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0      | 0                | 141              | 9         | 0             | 12              | 162     | 0             | 173        |
| Propane                                    | 1,006          | 21             | 1,027  | 40              | 1,517           | 219                | 399        | 2,175  | 172              | 2,058            | 1,519     | 44            | 62              | 3,855   | 156           | 858        |
| For Petrochemical Feedstock Use            | 361            | 0              | 361    | 0               | 155             | 0                  | 35         | 190    | 42               | 1,049            | 232       | 0             | 0               | 1,323   | 0             | 132        |
| For Other Uses                             | 645            | 21             | 666    | 40              | 1,362           | 219                | 364        | 1,985  | 130              | 1,009            | 1,287     | 44            | 62              | 2,532   | 156           | 726        |
| Normal Butane                              | 92             | 0              | 92     | 0               | 6               | 0                  | -236       | -230   | -5               | -397             | 1,624     | 23            | 8               | 1,253   | -80           | 190        |
| For Petrochemical Feedstock Use            | 77             | 0              | 77     | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0          | 0      | 0                | -72              | 1,696     | 15            | 0               | 1,639   | -28           | 91         |
| For Other Uses                             | 15             | 0              | 15     | 0               | 6               | 0                  | -236       | -230   | -5               | -325             | -72       | 8             | 8               | -386    | -52           | 99         |
| Isobutane for Petro. Feed. Use             | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 27              | 0                  | 0          | 27     | 0                | -35              | 0         | 0             | 0               | -35     | 1             | 0          |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                    | 16,292         | 930            | 17,222 | 1,181           | 33,666          | 4,852              | 10,815     | 50,514 | 9,100            | 41,408           | 28,539    | 1,756         | 1,157           | 81,960  | 6,433         | 30,968     |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline             | 5,196          | 427            | 5,623  | 528             | 13,405          | 2,399              | 5,956      | 22,288 | 4,704            | 15,586           | 11,519    | 816           | 610             | 33,235  | 3,770         | 12,687     |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline           | 11,096         | 503            | 11,599 | 653             | 20,261          | 2,453              | 4,859      | 28,226 | 4,396            | 25,822           | 17,020    | 940           | 547             | 48,725  | 2,663         | 18,281     |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                 | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 88              | 0                  | 8          | 96     | 27               | 146              | 94        | 0             | 0               | 267     | 11            | 197        |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                      | 617            | 36             | 653    | 31              | 352             | 184                | 306        | 873    | 630              | 730              | 475       | 154           | 312             | 2,301   | 384           | 1,348      |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                     | 872            | 0              | 872    | -3              | 3,603           | 454                | 569        | 4,623  | 887              | 5,802            | 7,126     | -2            | 46              | 13,859  | 559           | 6,987      |
| Kerosene                                   | 578            | 119            | 697    | 106             | 1,138           | 95                 | -15        | 1,324  | 61               | 1,594            | 1,429     | 121           | 59              | 3,264   | 142           | 178        |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                        | 8,288          | 608            | 8,896  | 417             | 11,628          | 2,292              | 5,562      | 19,899 | 3,342            | 20,134           | 12,213    | 1,434         | 698             | 37,821  | 3,350         | 10,123     |
| Residual Fuel Oil                          | 4,422          | 184            | 4,606  | 67              | 1,947           | -297               | 450        | 2,167  | 660              | 7,570            | 3,240     | 275           | 75              | 11,820  | 305           | 10,634     |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. For Petro. Feed. Use    | 356            | 0              | 356    | 0               | 483             | 0                  | 70         | 553    | 526              | 1,795            | 94        | 40            | 0               | 2,455   | 0             | 168        |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. For Petro. Feed. Use | 2              | 0              | 2      | 0               | 76              | 0                  | 0          | 76     | 108              | 3,736            | 2,700     | 0             | 0               | 6,544   | 0             | 590        |
| Special Naphthas                           | 14             | 30             | 44     | 0               | 250             | 0                  | 163        | 413    | 21               | 856              | -17       | 152           | 0               | 1,012   | 2             | 59         |
| Lubricants                                 | 325            | 261            | 586    | 0               | 510             | 0                  | 361        | 871    | 0                | 1,581            | 612       | 379           | 0               | 2,572   | 37            | 249        |
| Waxes                                      | 19             | 53             | 72     | 0               | -17             | 0                  | 27         | 10     | 6                | 66               | 71        | 49            | 0               | 192     | 8             | 78         |
| Petroleum Coke                             | 1,075          | 18             | 1,093  | 26              | 2,173           | 499                | 553        | 3,251  | 278              | 2,430            | 2,628     | 90            | 11              | 5,437   | 281           | 3,503      |
| Marketable                                 | 264            | 0              | 264    | 0               | 1,132           | 379                | 369        | 1,880  | 45               | 1,153            | 1,906     | 77            | 0               | 3,181   | 131           | 2,708      |
| Catalyst                                   | 811            | 18             | 829    | 26              | 1,041           | 120                | 184        | 1,371  | 233              | 1,277            | 722       | 13            | 11              | 2,256   | 150           | 795        |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                       | 534            | 22             | 556    | 88              | 1,114           | 862                | 448        | 2,512  | 422              | 152              | 527       | 667           | 88              | 1,856   | 587           | 908        |
| Still Gas                                  | 1,556          | 92             | 1,648  | 55              | 2,377           | 310                | 696        | 3,438  | 423              | 4,571            | 2,691     | 213           | 43              | 7,941   | 453           | 3,427      |
| For Petrochemical Feedstock Use            | 204            | 0              | 204    | 0               | 2               | 0                  | 0          | 2      | 3                | 375              | 157       | 0             | 0               | 535     | 27            | 160        |
| For Other Uses                             | 1,352          | 92             | 1,444  | 55              | 2,375           | 310                | 696        | 3,436  | 420              | 4,196            | 2,534     | 213           | 43              | 7,406   | 426           | 3,267      |
| Miscellaneous Products                     | 123            | 35             | 158    | 3               | 152             | 34                 | 53         | 242    | 92               | 1,116            | 637       | 37            | 0               | 1,882   | 33            | 155        |
| Fuel Use                                   | 3              | 22             | 25     | 0               | 1               | 0                  | 8          | 9      | 0                | 24               | 306       | 0             | 0               | 330     | 3             | 19         |
| Non-Fuel Use                               | 120            | 13             | 133    | 3               | 151             | 34                 | 45         | 233    | 92               | 1,092            | 331       | 37            | 0               | 1,552   | 30            | 136        |
| Total Production                           | 36,182         | 2,409          | 38,591 | 2,011           | 61,090          | 9,504              | 20,229     | 92,834 | 16,750           | 95,848           | 66,212    | 5,432         | 2,571           | 186,813 | 12,662        | 401,520    |
| Processing Gain(-) or Loss(+) <sup>1</sup> | -1,778         | 9              | -1,769 | -54             | -1,899          | -451               | -505       | -2,909 | 100              | -3,748           | -2,718    | -32           | -19             | -6,417  | -321          | -14,859    |

1 Represents the arithmetic difference between input and output

<sup>1</sup> Represents the arithmetic difference between input and output.  
Note: See Explanatory Note 2.  
Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 15. Percent Refinery Yield of Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984

| Commodity  | PAD District I |                |       | PAD District II |                 |                    |                   |       | PAD District III |                  |      |                | PAD District IV |            | United States |       |      |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|------|----------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|-------|------|
|  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast |      | La. Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark.   | New Mexico |               | Total |      |
|  |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |       |                  |                  |      |                |                 |            |               |       |      |
| Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>2</sup> .....       | 47.3           | 37.5           | 46.7  | 56.0            | 53.3            | 49.9               | 50.7              | 52.4  | 49.0             | 41.1             | 41.8 | 27.5           | 41.5            | 41.7       | 50.9          | 45.5  | 45.6 |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline <sup>3</sup> .....    | .0             | .0             | .0    | .0              | .1              | .0                 | .0                | .1    | .2               | .2               | .1   | .0             | .0              | .2         | .1            | .3    | .2   |
| Liquefied Refinery Gases .....                   | 3.2            | .9             | 3.1   | 2.3             | 2.8             | 2.6                | .9                | 2.4   | 1.1              | 2.5              | 5.3  | 1.3            | 3.4             | 3.3        | .6            | 1.6   | 2.7  |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel .....                      | 1.8            | 1.5            | 1.8   | 1.8             | .6              | 2.2                | 1.7               | 1.1   | 4.1              | .8               | .8   | 3.1            | 13.1            | 1.4        | 3.2           | 2.0   | 1.5  |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel .....                     | 2.5            | 0              | 2.4   | -2              | 6.6             | 5.4                | 3.2               | 5.6   | 5.8              | 6.7              | 11.9 | .0             | 1.9             | 8.2        | 4.6           | 10.5  | 7.3  |
| Kerosene .....                                   | 1.7            | 5.0            | 1.9   | 6.0             | 2.1             | 1.1                | -1                | 1.6   | .4               | 1.9              | 2.4  | 2.4            | 2.5             | 1.9        | 1.2           | .3    | 1.5  |
| Distillate Fuel Oil .....                        | 24.1           | 25.6           | 24.2  | 23.7            | 21.3            | 27.3               | 30.8              | 24.0  | 22.0             | 23.4             | 20.3 | 28.5           | 29.3            | 22.4       | 27.8          | 15.2  | 21.8 |
| Residual Fuel Oil .....                          | 12.9           | 7.7            | 12.5  | 3.8             | 3.6             | -3.5               | 2.5               | 2.6   | 4.3              | 8.8              | 5.4  | 5.5            | 3.1             | 7.0        | 2.5           | 16.0  | 8.0  |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. F. Petro. Feed. Use .....     | 1.0            | 0              | 1.0   | 0               | .9              | 0                  | .4                | .7    | 3.5              | 2.1              | .2   | .8             | 0               | 1.5        | 0             | .3    | 1.0  |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. F. Petro. Feed. Use .....  | .0             | 0              | .0    | 0               | .1              | 0                  | 0                 | .1    | .7               | 4.3              | 4.5  | 0              | 0               | 3.9        | .0            | .9    | 2.0  |
| Special Naphthas .....                           | .0             | 1.3            | .1    | 0               | .5              | 0                  | .9                | .5    | .1               | 1.0              | .0   | 3.0            | 0               | .6         | .0            | .1    | .4   |
| Lubricants .....                                 | .9             | 11.0           | 1.6   | 0               | .9              | 0                  | 2.0               | 1.1   | .0               | 1.8              | 1.0  | 7.5            | 0               | 1.5        | .3            | .4    | 1.2  |
| Waxes .....                                      | .1             | 2.2            | .2    | 0               | .0              | 0                  | .1                | .0    | .0               | .1               | .1   | 1.0            | 0               | .1         | .1            | .1    | .1   |
| Petroleum Coke .....                             | 3.1            | .8             | 3.0   | 1.5             | 4.0             | 6.0                | 3.1               | 3.9   | 1.8              | 2.8              | 4.4  | 1.8            | .5              | 3.2        | 2.3           | 5.3   | 3.7  |
| Asphalt and Road Oil .....                       | 1.6            | .9             | 1.5   | 5.0             | 2.0             | 10.3               | 2.5               | 3.0   | 2.8              | .2               | .9   | 13.3           | 3.7             | 1.1        | 4.9           | 1.4   | 1.7  |
| Still Gas .....                                  | 4.5            | 3.9            | 4.5   | 3.1             | 4.4             | 3.7                | 3.9               | 4.2   | 2.8              | 5.3              | 4.5  | 4.2            | 1.8             | 4.7        | 3.8           | 5.2   | 4.6  |
| Miscellaneous Products .....                     | .4             | 1.5            | .4    | .2              | .3              | .4                 | .3                | .3    | .6               | 1.3              | 1.1  | .7             | 0               | 1.1        | .3            | .2    | .7   |
| Processing Gain(-) or Loss(+) <sup>4</sup> ..... | -5.2           | .4             | -4.8  | -3.1            | -3.5            | -5.4               | -2.8              | -3.5  | .7               | -4.4             | -4.5 | -6             | -8              | -3.8       | -2.7          | -5.2  | -4.1 |

<sup>1</sup> Based on crude oil input and net reruns of unfinished oils.

<sup>2</sup> Based on total finished motor gasoline output plus net output of motor gasoline blending components, minus input of natural gas plant liquids, other hydrocarbons and alcohol.

<sup>3</sup> Based on finished aviation gasoline output plus net output of aviation gasoline blending components.

<sup>4</sup> Represents the difference between input and production.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Note: See Explanatory 2.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 16. Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity   | Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts |               |               |              |              |                |
|---|--|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|
|   | I  | II            | III           | IV           | V            | Total          |
| <b>Crude Oil (including lease condensate) 1 2</b> | <b>26,057</b>                                  | <b>13,452</b> | <b>48,239</b> | <b>868</b>   | <b>5,278</b> | <b>93,895</b>  |
| <b>Natural Gas Liquids</b>                        |  |               |               |              |              |                |
| Pentanes Plus                                     | 733  | 5,997         | 845           | 807          | 564          | 8,946          |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                         | 451  | 0             | 42            | 103          | 0            | 596            |
| Ethane  | 282  | 5,997         | 803           | 703          | 564          | 8,350          |
| Propane   | 0  | 2,957         | 0             | 0            | 0            | 2,957          |
| Normal Butane                                     | 150  | 1,976         | 338           | 463          | 154          | 3,082          |
| Isobutane   | 79   | 638           | 296           | 144          | 246          | 1,403          |
|   | 53   | 426           | 169           | 96           | 164          | 907            |
| <b>Other Liquids 1</b>                            |  |               |               |              |              |                |
| Unfinished Oils 1                                 | 2,754  | 346           | 5,776         | 0            | 995          | 9,870          |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components                | 2,754  | 346           | 5,471         | 0            | 514          | 9,085          |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components             | 0  | 0             | 304           | 0            | 481          | 785            |
|   | 0  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| <b>Finished Petroleum Products</b>                |  |               |               |              |              |                |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                           | 45,694   | 583           | 4,924         | 196          | 1,642        | 53,038         |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline                    | 5,489  | 22            | 737           | 55           | 906          | 7,209          |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline                  | 2,169  | 19            | 478           | 55           | 367          | 3,088          |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                        | 3,320  | 3             | 258           | (s)          | 539          | 4,121          |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                             | 1  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 1              |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                            | 438  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 438            |
| Bonded Aircraft Fuel                              | 1,318  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 97           | 1,415          |
| Other   | 0  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| Kerosene  | 1,318  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 97           | 1,415          |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                               | 530  | 0             | 6             | 0            | 0            | 536            |
| Bonded Ships Bunkers                              | 7,782  | 108           | 245           | 115          | 109          | 8,359          |
| Other   | 0  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| Residual Fuel Oil                                 | 7,782  | 108           | 245           | 115          | 109          | 8,359          |
| Bonded Ships Bunkers                              | 29,779   | 309           | 2,366         | 24           | 406          | 32,883         |
| Other   | 0  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use           | 29,779   | 309           | 2,366         | 24           | 406          | 32,883         |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petro. Feed. Use        | 6  | 19            | 822           | 0            | 0            | 848            |
| Special Naphthas                                  | 0  | 0             | 0             | 0            | 0            | 0              |
| Lubricants  | 119  | 30            | 264           | (s)          | 16           | 429            |
| Waxes   | 204  | 9             | 37            | (s)          | 97           | 348            |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                              | 17   | 4             | 3             | 0            | 27           | 47             |
| Miscellaneous Products                            | 0  | 13            | 1             | 0            | 3            | 17             |
|   | 11   | 70            | 444           | (s)          | 5            | 530            |
| <b>Total Imports</b>                              | <b>75,237</b>                                  | <b>20,379</b> | <b>59,784</b> | <b>1,871</b> | <b>8,479</b> | <b>165,749</b> |

1 Crude oil and unfinished oils are reported by the PAD District in which they are to be processed; all other products are reported by the PAD District of entry.

2 Includes crude oil imported for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 17. Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Source and PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Source                           | Crude Oil 1   | LPG          | Unfin-<br>ished<br>Oils | Gasoline<br>Blending<br>Compo-<br>nents | Finished<br>Motor<br>Gasoline | Jet<br>Fuel  | Kero-<br>sene | Distil.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Resid.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Special<br>Naphthas | Other<br>Prod-<br>ucts 2 | Total<br>Prod-<br>ucts | Total<br>Petro-<br>leum | Total<br>(Daily<br>Average) |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| All PAD Districts                |               |              |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| <b>Arab OPEC</b>                 |               |              |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Algeria .....                    | 2,930         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 45           | 0             | 428                    | 3,598                 | 0                   | 503                      | 4,575                  | 7,505                   | 242                         |
| Kuwait .....                     | 253           | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 253                     | 8                           |
| Saudi Arabia .....               | 13,735        | 75           | 49                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 499                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 594                    | 14,359                  | 463                         |
| United Arab Emirates .....       | 3,212         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 336                   | 0                   | 0                        | 336                    | 3,548                   | 114                         |
| Subtotal Arab OPEC .....         | 20,130        | 75           | 49                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 45           | 0             | 428                    | 4,434                 | 0                   | 503                      | 5,505                  | 25,665                  | 828                         |
| <b>Other OPEC</b>                |               |              |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Ecuador .....                    | 1,023         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 301                   | 0                   | 0                        | 301                    | 1,324                   | 43                          |
| Gabon .....                      | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Indonesia .....                  | 7,165         | 455          | 514                     | 0                                       | 150                           | 38           | 0             | 39                     | 222                   | 0                   | 24                       | 1,345                  | 8,606                   | 278                         |
| Nigeria .....                    | 7,536         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 7,536                   | 243                         |
| Venezuela .....                  | 5,834         | 0            | 462                     | 0                                       | 2,184                         | 221          | 0             | 1,427                  | 6,617                 | 57                  | 167                      | 11,135                 | 16,968                  | 547                         |
| Subtotal Other OPEC .....        | 21,558        | 455          | 976                     | 0                                       | 2,333                         | 259          | 0             | 1,466                  | 7,140                 | 57                  | 191                      | 12,780                 | 34,434                  | 1,111                       |
| <b>Other</b>                     |               |              |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Angola .....                     | 2,583         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 2,583                   | 83                          |
| Australia .....                  | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 141                           | 27           | 0             | 38                     | 321                   | 0                   | 37                       | 564                    | 564                     | 18                          |
| Bahamas .....                    | 0             | 0            | 2,118                   | 0                                       | 0                             | 270          | 0             | 1,312                  | 491                   | 0                   | 513                      | 4,704                  | 4,704                   | 152                         |
| Brazil .....                     | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 567                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 349                   | 36                  | 0                        | 951                    | 951                     | 31                          |
| Canada .....                     | 9,088         | 7,466        | 351                     | 0                                       | 192                           | 0            | 10            | 954                    | 784                   | 58                  | 449                      | 9,555                  | 19,351                  | 624                         |
| Congo .....                      | 733           | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 177                   | 0                   | 0                        | 177                    | 910                     | 29                          |
| Egypt .....                      | 674           | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 674                     | 22                          |
| France .....                     | 0             | 0            | (s)                     | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | (s)           | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | 0                      | 0                       | (s)                         |
| Ghana .....                      | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 1                      | 1                       | 1                           |
| Liberia .....                    | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 119                   | 0                   | 0                        | 119                    | 968                     | 4                           |
| Malaysia .....                   | 0             | 0            | 125                     | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 968                   | 0                   | 0                        | 968                    | 968                     | 31                          |
| Mexico .....                     | 19,622        | 354          | 654                     | 13                                      | 220                           | 31           | 0             | 552                    | 373                   | 0                   | 0                        | 125                    | 125                     | 4                           |
| Netherlands .....                | 0             | (s)          | 0                       | 0                                       | 243                           | 0            | 0             | 452                    | 0                     | (s)                 | 29                       | 2,153                  | 21,848                  | 705                         |
| Netherlands Antilles .....       | 0             | 0            | 2,005                   | 0                                       | 258                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 6,299                 | 0                   | 20                       | 8,581                  | 8,581                   | 277                         |
| Norway .....                     | 2,725         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 2,725                   | 88                          |
| Oman .....                       | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 382                   | 0                   | 0                        | 382                    | 382                     | 12                          |
| People's Republic of China ..... | 629           | 0            | 0                       | 481                                     | 332                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 814                    | 1,442                   | 47                          |
| Peru .....                       | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 1,221                 | 0                   | 0                        | 1,221                  | 1,221                   | 39                          |
| Puerto Rico .....                | 0             | 0            | 232                     | 0                                       | 473                           | 157          | 0             | 394                    | 0                     | 202                 | 188                      | 1,645                  | 1,645                   | 53                          |
| Romania .....                    | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 280                      | 280                    | 280                     | 9                           |
| Spain .....                      | 1,412         | 0            | 13                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 364                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 364                    | 364                     | 12                          |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....        | 1             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 244                   | 7                   | 0                        | 264                    | 1,676                   | 54                          |
| Tunisia .....                    | 10,996        | 0            | 216                     | 291                                     | 202                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 128                   | 0                   | 0                        | 842                    | 11,838                  | 382                         |
| United Kingdom .....             | 0             | 0            | 804                     | 0                                       | 1,442                         | 1,031        | 520           | 2,278                  | 5,962                 | 0                   | 51                       | 12,089                 | 12,089                  | 390                         |
| Virgin Islands .....             | 0             | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 34                          |
| Zaire .....                      | 1,069         | 0            | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1,069                   | 0                           |
| <b>Other Western Hemisphere</b>  |               |              |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Hemisphere .....                 | 0             | 0            | 78                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 6             | 0                      | 979                   | 60                  | 2                        | 1,124                  | 1,124                   | 36                          |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere .....   | 2,676         | (s)          | 1,464                   | 0                                       | 805                           | 32           | 0             | 484                    | 2,149                 | 9                   | 100                      | 5,042                  | 7,719                   | 249                         |
| Subtotal Other .....             | 52,207        | 7,820        | 8,060                   | 785                                     | 4,876                         | 1,548        | 536           | 6,465                  | 21,309                | 372                 | 1,672                    | 52,661                 | 105,650                 | 3,408                       |
| <b>Total Imports .....</b>       | <b>93,895</b> | <b>8,350</b> | <b>9,085</b>            | <b>785</b>                              | <b>7,209</b>                  | <b>1,853</b> | <b>536</b>    | <b>8,359</b>           | <b>32,883</b>         | <b>429</b>          | <b>2,366</b>             | <b>70,947</b>          | <b>165,749</b>          | <b>5,347</b>                |

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 17. Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Source and PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Source                           | Crude Oil 1   | LPG        | Unfin-<br>ished<br>Oils | Gasoline<br>Blending<br>Compo-<br>nents | Finished<br>Motor<br>Gasoline | Jet<br>Fuel  | Kero-<br>sene | Distil.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Resid.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Special<br>Naphthas | Other<br>Prod-<br>ucts 2 | Total<br>Prod-<br>ucts | Total<br>Petro-<br>leum | Total<br>(Daily<br>Average) |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PAD District 1                   |               |            |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| <b>Arab OPEC</b>                 |               |            |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Algeria .....                    | 503           | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 45           | 0             | 428                    | 3,598                 | 0                   | 0                        | 4,072                  | 4,575                   | 148                         |
| Kuwait .....                     | 251           | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 251                     | 8                           |
| Saudi Arabia .....               | 1,876         | 75         | 49                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | 94                     | 2,001                   | 65                          |
| United Arab Emirates .....       | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Subtotal Arab OPEC .....         | 2,630         | 75         | 49                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 45           | 0             | 428                    | 3,598                 | 0                   | (s)                      | 4,167                  | 6,827                   | 220                         |
| <b>Other OPEC</b>                |               |            |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Ecuador .....                    | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 301                   | 0                   | 0                        | 301                    | 301                     | 10                          |
| Indonesia .....                  | 2,546         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 2,546                   | 82                          |
| Nigeria .....                    | 3,801         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 3,801                   | 123                         |
| Venezuela .....                  | 1,205         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 1,679                         | 221          | 0             | 1,427                  | 6,290                 | 0                   | 0                        | 9,617                  | 10,822                  | 349                         |
| Subtotal Other OPEC .....        | 7,552         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 1,679                         | 221          | 0             | 1,427                  | 6,591                 | 0                   | 0                        | 9,918                  | 17,470                  | 564                         |
| <b>Other</b>                     |               |            |                         |   |                               |              |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Angola .....                     | 1,528         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1,528                   | 49                          |
| Australia .....                  | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 254                   | 0                   | 0                        | 254                    | 254                     | 8                           |
| Bahamas .....                    | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 270          | 0             | 1,312                  | 491                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 2,073                  | 2,073                   | 67                          |
| Brazil .....                     | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 567                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 349                   | 0                   | 0                        | 915                    | 915                     | 30                          |
| Canada .....                     | 932           | 207        | 5                       | 0                                       | 83                            | 0            | 10            | 709                    | 451                   | 12                  | 199                      | 1,653                  | 2,607                   | 84                          |
| Congo .....                      | 733           | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 177                   | 0                   | 0                        | 177                    | 910                     | 29                          |
| Egypt .....                      | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| France .....                     | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | (s)                    | (s)                     | (s)                         |
| Ghana .....                      | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 119                   | 0                   | 0                        | 119                    | 119                     | 4                           |
| Liberta .....                    | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 968                   | 0                   | 0                        | 968                    | 968                     | 31                          |
| Mexico .....                     | 2,840         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 31           | 0             | 356                    | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 387                    | 3,227                   | 104                         |
| Netherlands .....                | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 243                           | 0            | 0             | 452                    | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | 696                    | 696                     | 22                          |
| Netherlands Antilles .....       | 0             | 0          | 1,747                   | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 6,299                 | 0                   | 3                        | 8,049                  | 8,049                   | 260                         |
| Norway .....                     | 2,206         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 2,206                   | 71                          |
| People's Republic of China ..... | 629           | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 1,221                 | 0                   | 0                        | 1,221                  | 1,221                   | 20                          |
| Peru .....                       | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 39                          |
| Puerto Rico .....                | 0             | 0          | 232                     | 0                                       | 473                           | 157          | 0             | 394                    | 0                     | 100                 | 188                      | 1,544                  | 1,544                   | 50                          |
| Romania .....                    | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 280                      | 280                    | 280                     | 9                           |
| Spain .....                      | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 364                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 364                    | 364                     | 12                          |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....        | 0             | 0          | 13                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 244                   | 7                   | 0                        | 264                    | 264                     | 9                           |
| Tunisia .....                    | 1             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1                       | (s)                         |
| United Kingdom .....             | 5,453         | 0          | 216                     | 0                                       | 202                           | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 128                   | 0                   | 5                        | 551                    | 6,003                   | 194                         |
| Virgin Islands .....             | 0             | 0          | 492                     | 0                                       | 1,442                         | 1,031        | 520           | 2,278                  | 5,928                 | 0                   | 0                        | 11,692                 | 11,692                  | 377                         |
| Zaire .....                      | 1,069         | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1,069                   | 34                          |
| Other Western Hemisphere .....   | 0             | 0          | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0            | 0             | 0                      | 979                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 979                    | 979                     | 32                          |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere .....   | 484           | (s)        | 0                       | 0                                       | 800                           | 0            | 0             | 426                    | 1,618                 | 0                   | 15                       | 2,859                  | 3,343                   | 108                         |
| Subtotal Other .....             | 15,875        | 207        | 2,704                   | 0                                       | 3,810                         | 1,489        | 530           | 5,927                  | 19,589                | 119                 | 690                      | 35,044                 | 50,941                  | 1,643                       |
| <b>Total Imports .....</b>       | <b>26,057</b> | <b>282</b> | <b>2,754</b>            | <b>0</b>                                | <b>5,489</b>                  | <b>1,756</b> | <b>530</b>    | <b>7,782</b>           | <b>29,779</b>         | <b>119</b>          | <b>690</b>               | <b>49,128</b>          | <b>75,237</b>           | <b>2,427</b>                |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Source and PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Source                         | Crude Oil 1 | LPG   | Unfin-<br>ished<br>Oils | Gasoline<br>Blending<br>Compo-<br>nents | Finished<br>Motor<br>Gasoline | Jet<br>Fuel | Kero-<br>sene | Distil.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Resid.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Special<br>Naphthas | Other<br>Prod-<br>ucts 2 | Total<br>Prod-<br>ucts | Total<br>Petro-<br>leum | Total<br>(Daily<br>Average) |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PAD District II                |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| <b>Arab OPEC</b>               |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Algeria .....                  | 186         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 186                     | 6                           |
| Subtotal Arab OPEC .....       | 186         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 186                     | 6                           |
| <b>Other OPEC</b>              |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Nigeria .....                  | 527         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 527                     | 17                          |
| Venezuela .....                | 417         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 417                     | 13                          |
| Subtotal Other OPEC .....      | 945         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 945                     | 30                          |
| <b>Other</b>                   |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Australia .....                | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Canada .....                   | 6,626       | 5,997 | 346                     | 0                                       | 22                            | 0           | 0             | 108                    | 309                   | 30                  | 115                      | 6,501                  | 13,552                  | 437                         |
| France .....                   | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Mexico .....                   | 4,186       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 4,186                   | 135                         |
| Netherlands .....              | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Norway .....                   | 519         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 519                     | 17                          |
| Trinidad and Tobago .....      | 462         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 462                     | 15                          |
| United Kingdom .....           | 529         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 530                     | 17                          |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere ..... | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Subtotal Other .....           | 12,322      | 5,997 | 346                     | 0                                       | 22                            | 0           | 0             | 108                    | 309                   | 30                  | 115                      | 6,501                  | 19,248                  | 621                         |
| <b>Total Imports</b> .....     | 13,452      | 5,997 | 346                     | 0                                       | 22                            | 0           | 0             | 108                    | 309                   | 30                  | 115                      | 6,501                  | 20,379                  | 657                         |
| PAD District III               |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| <b>Arab OPEC</b>               |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Algeria .....                  | 2,241       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 503                      | 503                    | 2,744                   | 89                          |
| Kuwait .....                   | 2           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 2                       | 0                           |
| Saudi Arabia .....             | 11,859      | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 499                   | 0                   | 0                        | 499                    | 12,358                  | 399                         |
| United Arab Emirates .....     | 3,212       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 336                   | 0                   | 0                        | 336                    | 3,548                   | 114                         |
| Subtotal Arab OPEC .....       | 17,314      | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 836                   | 0                   | 503                      | 1,339                  | 18,653                  | 502                         |
| <b>Other OPEC</b>              |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Ecuador .....                  | 1,023       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1,023                   | 33                          |
| Gabon .....                    | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Indonesia .....                | 593         | 455   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 24                       | 383                    | 1,072                   | 35                          |
| Nigeria .....                  | 3,208       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 3,208                   | 103                         |
| Venezuela .....                | 4,211       | 0     | 462                     | 0                                       | 258                           | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 327                   | 57                  | 167                      | 1,272                  | 5,483                   | 177                         |
| Subtotal Other OPEC .....      | 9,035       | 455   | 462                     | 0                                       | 258                           | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 327                   | 57                  | 191                      | 1,655                  | 10,786                  | 348                         |
| <b>Other</b>                   |             |       |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Angola .....                   | 1,055       | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 1,055                   | 34                          |
| Australia .....                | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 36                       | 36                     | 36                      | 1                           |
| Bahamas .....                  | 0           | 0     | 2,118                   | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 513                      | 2,631                  | 2,631                   | 85                          |
| Brazil .....                   | 0           | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 36                  | 0                        | 36                     | 36                      | 1                           |
| Canada .....                   | (5)         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 26                       | 26                     | 26                      | 1                           |
| Egypt .....                    | 674         | 0     | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 674                     | 22                          |
| France .....                   | 0           | 0     | (5)                     | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (5)                      | (5)                    | (5)                     | 0                           |
| Malaysia .....                 | 0           | 0     | 125                     | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | (5)           | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 125                    | 125                     | 4                           |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 17. Imports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Source and PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Source                     | Crude Oil 1 | LPG | Unfin-<br>ished<br>Oils | Gasoline<br>Blending<br>Compo-<br>nents | Finished<br>Motor<br>Gasoline | Jet<br>Fuel | Kero-<br>sene | Distil.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Resid.<br>Fuel<br>Oil | Special<br>Naphthas | Other<br>Prod-<br>ucts 2 | Total<br>Prod-<br>ucts | Total<br>Petro-<br>leum | Total<br>(Daily<br>Average) |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| PAD District III           |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Other                      |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Mexico                     | 12,595      | 348 | 654                     | 13                                      | 220                           | 0           | 0             | 190                    | 360                   | (s)                 | 22                       | 1,734                  | 14,402                  | 465                         |
| Netherlands Antilles       | 0           | 0   | 258                     | 0                                       | 258                           | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 516                    | 516                     | 17                          |
| Norway                     | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Oman                       | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 382                   | 0                   | 0                        | 382                    | 382                     | 12                          |
| Puerto Rico                | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 102                 | 0                        | 102                    | 102                     | 3                           |
| Spain                      | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Trinidad and Tobago        | 950         | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 950                     | 31                          |
| United Kingdom             | 5,014       | 0   | 0                       | 291                                     | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | 291                    | 5,305                   | 171                         |
| Virgin Islands             | 0           | 0   | 313                     | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 34                    | 0                   | 51                       | 398                    | 398                     | 13                          |
| Zaire                      | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Other Western Hemisphere   | 0           | 0   | 78                      | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 6             | 0                      | 0                     | 60                  | 1                        | 145                    | 145                     | 5                           |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere   | 1,601       | 0   | 1,464                   | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 55                     | 427                   | 9                   | 5                        | 1,960                  | 3,561                   | 115                         |
| Subtotal Other             | 21,889      | 348 | 5,009                   | 304                                     | 478                           | 0           | 6             | 245                    | 1,203                 | 207                 | 654                      | 8,382                  | 30,345                  | 979                         |
| Total Imports              | 48,239      | 803 | 5,471                   | 304                                     | 737                           | 0           | 6             | 245                    | 2,366                 | 264                 | 1,348                    | 11,376                 | 59,784                  | 1,929                       |
| PAD District IV            |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Other                      |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Canada                     | 868         | 703 | 0                       | 0                                       | 55                            | 0           | 0             | 115                    | 24                    | (s)                 | 104                      | 906                    | 1,871                   | 60                          |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere   | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Subtotal Other             | 868         | 703 | 0                       | 0                                       | 55                            | 0           | 0             | 115                    | 24                    | (s)                 | 104                      | 906                    | 1,871                   | 60                          |
| Total Imports              | 868         | 703 | 0                       | 0                                       | 55                            | 0           | 0             | 115                    | 24                    | (s)                 | 104                      | 906                    | 1,871                   | 60                          |
| PAD District V             |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Other OPEC                 |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Indonesia                  | 4,026       | 0   | 514                     | 0                                       | 150                           | 38          | 0             | 39                     | 222                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 962                    | 4,988                   | 161                         |
| Venezuela                  | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 246                           | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 246                    | 246                     | 8                           |
| Subtotal Other OPEC        | 4,026       | 0   | 514                     | 0                                       | 396                           | 38          | 0             | 39                     | 222                   | 0                   | (s)                      | 1,208                  | 5,234                   | 169                         |
| Other                      |             |     |                         |   |                               |             |               |                        |                       |                     |                          |                        |                         |                             |
| Australia                  | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 141                           | 27          | 0             | 38                     | 67                    | 0                   | (s)                      | 274                    | 274                     | 9                           |
| Canada                     | 662         | 559 | 0                       | 0                                       | 32                            | 0           | 0             | 22                     | 0                     | 16                  | 4                        | 469                    | 1,295                   | 42                          |
| France                     | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | (s)                      | (s)                    | (s)                     | (s)                         |
| Mexico                     | 0           | 6   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 6                      | 14                    | 0                   | 7                        | 32                     | 32                      | 1                           |
| Netherlands                | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | (s)                    | (s)                     | (s)                         |
| Netherlands Antilles       | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 17                       | 17                     | 17                      | 1                           |
| People's Republic of China | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 481                                     | 332                           | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 814                    | 814                     | 26                          |
| United Kingdom             | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 0                             | 0           | 0             | 0                      | 0                     | 0                   | 0                        | 0                      | 0                       | 0                           |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere   | 590         | 0   | 0                       | 0                                       | 4                             | 32          | 0             | 3                      | 103                   | 0                   | 81                       | 224                    | 814                     | 26                          |
| Subtotal Other             | 1,252       | 564 | 0                       | 481                                     | 510                           | 59          | 0             | 70                     | 184                   | 16                  | 109                      | 1,829                  | 3,245                   | 105                         |
| Total Imports              | 5,278       | 564 | 514                     | 481                                     | 906                           | 97          | 0             | 109                    | 406                   | 16                  | 109                      | 3,037                  | 8,479                   | 274                         |

1 Includes crude oil imported for storage in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

2 Includes aviation gasoline, waxes, asphalt, lubricants, pentanes plus, naphthas less than 400 degrees F, other oils greater than 400 degrees F and miscellaneous products.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels or less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

**Table 18. Exports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984**  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity   | Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts |     |       |    |        |        |
|---|--|-----|-------|----|--------|--------|
|   | I  | II  | III   | IV | V      | Total  |
| Crude Oil (including lease condensate) <sup>1</sup> | 0  | 162 | 0     | 0  | 4,577  | 4,739  |
| Natural Gas Liquids                                 | 47   | (s) | 473   | 0  | 200    | 719    |
| Pentanes Plus                                       | 0  | (s) | 0     | 0  | 0      | (s)    |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                           | 47   | (s) | 473   | 0  | 200    | 719    |
| Ethane  | (s)  | (s) | (s)   | 0  | 0      | (s)    |
| Propane   | 20   | (s) | 431   | 0  | 80     | 531    |
| Normal Butane                                       | 26   | (s) | 42    | 0  | 120    | 189    |
| Isobutane   | 0  | (s) | 0     | 0  | 0      | (s)    |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                             | 22   | (s) | (s)   | 0  | 2      | 25     |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                               | 0  | 0   | 0     | 0  | 0      | 0      |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                              | 97   | 100 | 0     | 0  | 122    | 318    |
| Kerosene  | 2  | 0   | (s)   | 0  | 0      | 2      |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                                 | 1  | 1   | 154   | 0  | 1,092  | 1,248  |
| Residual Fuel Oil                                   | 250  | 0   | 1,561 | 0  | 2,863  | 4,695  |
| Naphtha < 400 Deg. for Petrochem. Feedstock         | 45   | 9   | 70    | 2  | 68     | 194    |
| Other Oils > 400 Deg. for Petrochem. Feedstock      | (s)  | 0   | 411   | 0  | 1      | 412    |
| Special Naphthas                                    | 4  | 9   | 32    | 0  | 1      | 46     |
| Lubricants  | 80   | 15  | 175   | 1  | 33     | 303    |
| Waxes   | 6  | (s) | 32    | 0  | 2      | 40     |
| Petroleum Coke                                      | 269  | 17  | 2,406 | 0  | 2,364  | 5,055  |
| Asphalt   | 1  | 2   | (s)   | 1  | 1      | 5      |
| Miscellaneous Products                              | 17   | 2   | 10    | 0  | 2      | 31     |
| Total Product Exports                               | 840  | 155 | 5,324 | 3  | 6,770  | 13,093 |
| Total Exports                                       | 840  | 317 | 5,324 | 3  | 11,347 | 17,832 |

<sup>1</sup> Exports of crude oil are prohibited by law. However, some crude oil is exchanged with Canada on a barrel for barrel basis, and crude oil is shipped to U.S. Territories (especially Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands) to be refined there. The Statistical Tracking Systems count these exchanges and shipments as imports and exports.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 19. Exports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Destination, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Destination          | Crude Oil 1 | LPG | Finished Motor Gasoline | Jet Fuel | Dist. Fuel Oil | Residual Fuel Oil | Special Naphthas | Lubricants | Waxes | Petroleum Coke | Asphalt | Other2 | Total | Total (Daily Average) |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|-------|----------------|---------|--------|-------|-----------------------|
| Argentina            | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 12         | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 12    | (s)                   |
| Australia            | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 353               | 11               | 6          | (s)   | 228            | 1       | 6      | 604   | 19                    |
| Bahamas              | 0           | 5   | 1                       | 0        | 190            | 0                 | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 197   | 6                     |
| Bahrain              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0          | (s)   | 64             | 0       | 0      | 64    | 2                     |
| Belgium & Luxembourg | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 4          | (s)   | 787            | 0       | 3      | 794   | 26                    |
| Brazil               | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 2          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 3     | (s)                   |
| Cameroon             | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 30             | 0       | 0      | 30    | 1                     |
| Canada               | 162         | 3   | 21                      | 180      | 661            | 821               | 12               | 49         | 2     | 202            | 2       | 32     | 2,146 | 69                    |
| Chile                | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 2          | (s)   | (s)            | 0       | 1      | 3     | (s)                   |
| China (Taiwan)       | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 492               | (s)              | 10         | (s)   | 1              | (s)     | 1      | 505   | 16                    |
| Colombia             | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 9          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 1      | 21    | 1                     |
| Costa Rica           | 0           | 21  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 4          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 1      | 26    | 1                     |
| Denmark              | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 1      | 1     | (s)                   |
| Dominican Republic   | 0           | 49  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 49    | 2                     |
| Ecuador              | 0           | 40  | 0                       | 0        | 153            | (s)               | (s)              | 1          | (s)   | 0              | (s)     | 1      | 196   | 6                     |
| Egypt                | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | (s)            | 0                 | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| El Salvador          | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 1          | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| Finland              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | 1      | 1     | (s)                   |
| France               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 1              | 119               | (s)              | 1          | 1     | 308            | 0       | 325    | 756   | 24                    |
| French Pacific Isl   | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | (s)   | 0                     |
| Ghana                | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0          | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0                     |
| Greece               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| Guatemala            | 0           | 83  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 2                | 3          | (s)   | 0              | (s)     | 0      | 88    | 3                     |
| Guinea               | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 120               | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 0      | 122   | 4                     |
| Honduras             | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 1                | 2          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 1      | 2     | (s)                   |
| Hong Kong            | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | (s)     | 9      | 10    | (s)                   |
| India                | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | (s)     | 0      | 1     | (s)                   |
| Indonesia            | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | (s)            | 0                 | 0                | 5          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 0      | 6     | (s)                   |
| Iran                 | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | (s)   | (s)                   |
| Israel               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| Italy                | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 310               | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 520            | 0       | 36     | 868   | 28                    |
| Ivory Coast          | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 40                | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | 40    | 1                     |
| Jamaica              | 0           | 13  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 7          | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 21    | 1                     |
| Japan                | 0           | 2   | 0                       | 0        | 21             | 1,003             | 3                | 4          | 2     | 1,273          | 0       | 40     | 2,349 | 76                    |
| Jordan               | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | 1     | (s)                   |
| Korea, Republic of   | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 3          | (s)   | 286            | 0       | 57     | 347   | 11                    |
| Kuwait               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 1          | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 2     | (s)                   |
| Lebanon              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 1          | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| Liberia              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 0          | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | 0     | 0                     |
| Malaysia             | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 1     | (s)                   |
| Mexico               | 0           | 442 | 3                       | 41       | 0              | 0                 | 3                | 81         | (s)   | 43             | 0       | 6      | 627   | 20                    |
| Netherlands          | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 306               | 8                | 7          | 1     | 367            | 0       | 32     | 720   | 23                    |
| Netherlands Antilles | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 251               | (s)              | 1          | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | 252   | 8                     |
| New Zealand          | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 1                | 2          | (s)   | 127            | 0       | 3      | 133   | 4                     |
| Nicaragua            | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | (s)   | (s)                   |
| Nigeria              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | (s)    | (s)   | (s)                   |
| Norway               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 73             | 0       | (s)    | 73    | 2                     |
| Pacific Trust Terr.  | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | (s)        | 0     | 0              | 0       | 0      | (s)   | (s)                   |
| Panama               | 0           | 15  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 150               | (s)              | 3          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 0      | 168   | 5                     |
| Peru                 | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 221            | 0                 | 0                | 2          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | (s)    | 223   | 7                     |
| Philippines          | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0                | 1          | (s)   | 0              | 0       | 1      | 2     | (s)                   |
| Puerto Rico          | 698         | 5   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | (s)               | 1                | 15         | (s)   | 1              | 0       | 5      | 726   | 23                    |
| Rep. of South Africa | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)              | 1          | 8     | 83             | (s)     | 57     | 149   | 5                     |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 19. Exports of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Destination, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)  
(continued)

| Destination          | Crude Oil 1 | LPG | Finished Motor Gasoline | Jet Fuel | Dist. Fuel Oil | Residual Fuel Oil | Special Naphtas | Lubri-cants | Waxes | Petro-leum Coke | Asphalt | Other2 | Total  | Total (Daily Average) |
|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------|----------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------|-----------------|---------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
| Saudi Arabia         | 0           | 2   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)             | 11          | 0     | 0               | 0       | 4      | 16     | 1                     |
| Singapore            | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 2               | 2           | (s)   | 0               | (s)     | 3      | 6      | (s)                   |
| Spain                | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | (s)   | 303             | 0       | 1      | 305    | 10                    |
| Surinam              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | 0       | (s)    | (s)    | (s)                   |
| Sweden               | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 1           | (s)   | 0               | 0       | 2      | 4      | (s)                   |
| Switzerland          | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | 0       | (s)    | 1      | (s)                   |
| Thailand             | 0           | (s) | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 1           | (s)   | 0               | 0       | (s)    | 1      | (s)                   |
| Trinidad and Tobago  | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 97       | 0              | 0                 | (s)             | 2           | (s)   | 0               | (s)     | 0      | 99     | 3                     |
| Turkey               | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | 0       | 0      | (s)    | (s)                   |
| United Arab Emirates | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 24          | 0     | 58              | 0       | (s)    | 83     | 3                     |
| United Kingdom       | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | (s)            | 0                 | 1               | 1           | (s)   | 2               | (s)     | 2      | 7      | (s)                   |
| U.S.S.R.             | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 83              | 0       | 0      | 83     | 3                     |
| Uruguay              | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | (s)     | 0      | (s)    | (s)                   |
| Venezuela            | 0           | 1   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | (s)             | 2           | 1     | 93              | (s)     | 1      | 97     | 3                     |
| Virgin Islands       | 2,932       | 13  | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 729               | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | 0       | 0      | 3,674  | 119                   |
| West Germany         | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | 2           | 1     | 125             | 0       | 1      | 129    | 4                     |
| Yugoslavia           | 0           | 0   | 0                       | 0        | 0              | 0                 | 0               | (s)         | 0     | 0               | 0       | 0      | (s)    | (s)                   |
| Other                | 947         | 18  | (s)                     | 0        | (s)            | 0                 | (s)             | 8           | 0     | 0               | (s)     | 2      | 976    | 31                    |
| Total                | 4,739       | 719 | 25                      | 318      | 1,248          | 4,695             | 46              | 303         | 40    | 5,055           | 5       | 639    | 17,832 | 575                   |

1 Exports of crude oil are prohibited by law. However, some crude oil is exchanged with Canada on a barrel for barrel basis, and crude oil is shipped to U.S. Territories (especially Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands) to be refined there. The Statistical Tracking Systems count these exchanges and shipments as imports and exports.

2 Includes kerosene, naptha less than 400 degrees F, other oils greater than 400 degrees F and miscellaneous products.

(s) = Less than 500 barrels or less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                | PAD District I |                |         | PAD District II |                 |                     |                   |         | PAD District III |                  |                |               |            | PAD District IV |            | United States |         |
|--|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------|
|  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total   | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Daks. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total   | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total           | Rocky Mts. |               | Dist. V |
|  |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Crude Oil (incl. lease condensate)       |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Refinery .....                           | —              | —              | 14,616  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 13,759  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 49,900          | 1,849      | 26,292        | 106,415 |
| Tank Farms and Pipelines .....           | —              | —              | 916     | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 58,147  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 93,127          | 10,495     | 33,238        | 195,923 |
| Leases .....                             | —              | —              | 55      | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,654   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 17,439          | 1,498      | 1,685         | 22,331  |
| Strategic Petroleum Reserve¹ .....       | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 0       | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 384,449         | 0          | 0             | 384,449 |
| Alaskan In-Transit .....                 | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 0       | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 0               | 0          | 23,743        | 23,743  |
| Total .....                              | —              | —              | 15,587  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 73,559  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 544,915         | 13,842     | 84,958        | 732,861 |
| Total Stocks, All Oils (excl. Crude Oil) |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Refinery .....                           | 34,080         | 2,815          | 36,895  | 916             | 38,990          | 7,072               | 14,980            | 61,958  | 9,941            | 72,275           | 43,847         | 4,310         | 1,552      | 131,925         | 12,595     | 62,969        | 306,342 |
| Bulk Terminal .....                      | —              | —              | 99,617  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 79,368  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 69,361          | 3,239      | 22,667        | 274,252 |
| Pipeline .....                           | —              | —              | 26,580  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 34,923  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 38,632          | 2,654      | 4,679         | 107,468 |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....       | 104            | 49             | 153     | 0               | 213             | 61                  | 1,232             | 1,506   | 1,562            | 4,501            | 720            | 78            | 260        | 7,121           | 233        | 111           | 9,124   |
| Total .....                              | —              | —              | 163,245 | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 177,755 | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 247,039         | 18,721     | 90,426        | 697,186 |
| Pentanes Plus                            |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Refinery .....                           | 16             | 0              | 16      | 0               | 63              | 30                  | 157               | 250     | 55               | 247              | 196            | 67            | 6          | 571             | 12         | 10            | 859     |
| Bulk Terminal .....                      | —              | —              | 17      | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 2,013   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1,939           | 1          | 19            | 3,989   |
| Pipeline .....                           | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 368     | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1,358           | 82         | 5             | 1,813   |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....       | 3              | 8              | 11      | 0               | 43              | 26                  | 415               | 484     | 452              | 548              | 197            | 28            | 27         | 1,252           | 90         | 23            | 1,860   |
| Total .....                              | —              | —              | 44      | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 3,115   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 5,120           | 185        | 57            | 8,521   |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Refinery .....                           | 423            | 14             | 437     | 179             | 1,441           | 108                 | 479               | 2,207   | 201              | 553              | 1,746          | 23            | 26         | 2,549           | 275        | 564           | 6,032   |
| Bulk Terminal .....                      | —              | —              | 1,355   | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 18,184  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 44,710          | 105        | 989           | 65,343  |
| Pipeline .....                           | —              | —              | 1,211   | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 7,162   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 5,883           | 441        | 0             | 14,697  |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....       | 92             | 41             | 133     | 0               | 168             | 35                  | 817               | 1,020   | 985              | 3,951            | 523            | 48            | 232        | 5,739           | 128        | 88            | 7,108   |
| Total .....                              | —              | —              | 3,136   | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 28,573  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 58,861          | 949        | 1,641         | 93,180  |
| Ethane                                   |                |                |         |                 |                 |                     |                   |         |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |            |               |         |
| Refinery .....                           | 12             | 0              | 12      | 0               | 1               | 16                  | 0                 | 17      | 0                | 8                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 8               | 0          | 0             | 37      |
| Bulk Terminal .....                      | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 3,534   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 11,839          | 0          | 0             | 15,373  |
| Pipeline .....                           | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,652   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1,835           | 139        | 0             | 3,626   |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....       | 0              | 0              | 0       | 0               | 23              | 0                   | 189               | 212     | 71               | 1,520            | 0              | 0             | 19         | 1,610           | 2          | 0             | 1,824   |
| Total .....                              | —              | —              | 12      | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 5,415   | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 15,292          | 141        | 0             | 20,860  |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Commodity                               | PAD District I |                    |        | PAD District II    |                 |                     |                   |        |              | PAD District III |                |               |            | PAD District IV |       | United States |            |
|---|----------------|--------------------|--------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-------|---------------|------------|
|   | East Coast     | Appa- lachi- an #1 | Total  | Appa- lachi- an #2 | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Daks. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total           | Rocky |               | West Coast |
|   |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 | MTL   |               | Coast      |
| Propane for Petrochemical Feedstock Use |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 41             | 0                  | 41     | 0                  | 66              | 0                   | 0                 | 66     | 2            | 8                | 117            | 0             | 0          | 127             | 0     | 0             | 234        |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 41     | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 66     | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 127             | 0     | 0             | 234        |
| Propane For Other Uses                  |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 326            | 5                  | 331    | 0                  | 706             | 23                  | 146               | 875    | 55           | 70               | 827            | 5             | 4          | 961             | 103   | 224           | 2,494      |
| Bulk Terminal .....                     | —              | —                  | 1,109  | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 11,975 | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 17,699          | 104   | 352           | 31,239     |
| Pipeline .....                          | —              | —                  | 1,112  | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 3,726  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 2,504           | 190   | 0             | 7,532      |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....      | 75             | 37                 | 112    | 0                  | 89              | 20                  | 430               | 539    | 445          | 1,122            | 384            | 21            | 117        | 2,089           | 76    | 67            | 2,883      |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 2,664  | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 17,115 | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 23,253          | 473   | 643           | 44,148     |
| Normal Butane For Petro. Feed Use       |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 0              | 0                  | 0      | 0                  | 0               | 18                  | 0                 | 18     | 0            | 12               | 0              | 0             | 0          | 12              | 4     | 2             | 36         |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 0      | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 18     | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 12              | 4     | 2             | 36         |
| Normal Butane For Other Uses            |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 43             | 9                  | 52     | 148                | 449             | 25                  | 182               | 804    | 94           | 276              | 403            | 6             | 13         | 792             | 116   | 301           | 2,065      |
| Bulk Terminal .....                     | —              | —                  | 170    | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,543  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 9,733           | 1     | 441           | 11,888     |
| Pipeline .....                          | —              | —                  | 99     | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,191  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1,161           | 64    | 0             | 2,515      |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....      | 15             | 3                  | 18     | 0                  | 31              | 11                  | 151               | 193    | 400          | 886              | 86             | 22            | 82         | 1,476           | 49    | 15            | 1,751      |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 339    | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 3,731  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 13,162          | 230   | 757           | 18,219     |
| Isobutane                               |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 1              | 0                  | 1      | 31                 | 219             | 26                  | 151               | 427    | 50           | 179              | 399            | 12            | 9          | 649             | 52    | 37            | 1,166      |
| Bulk Terminal .....                     | —              | —                  | 76     | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,132  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 5,439           | 0     | 196           | 6,843      |
| Pipeline .....                          | —              | —                  | 0      | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 593    | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 383             | 48    | 0             | 1,024      |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....      | 2              | 1                  | 3      | 0                  | 25              | 4                   | 47                | 76     | 69           | 423              | 53             | 5             | 14         | 564             | 1     | 6             | 650        |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 80     | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 2,228  | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 7,035           | 101   | 239           | 9,683      |
| Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol          |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 81             | 0                  | 81     | 0                  | 129             | 0                   | 0                 | 129    | 1            | 88               | 5              | 0             | 0          | 94              | 0     | 3             | 307        |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | 81     | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | 129    | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | 94              | 0     | 3             | 307        |
| Unfinished Oils                         |                |                    |        |                    |                 |                     |                   |        |              |                  |                |               |            |                 |       |               |            |
| Refinery .....                          | 3,692          | 168                | 3,860  | 49                 | 2,575           | 143                 | 1,581             | 4,348  | 760          | 9,364            | 5,807          | 187           | 110        | 16,228          | 472   | 4,504         | 29,412     |
| Naphthas and Lighter .....              | 1,593          | 24                 | 1,617  | 0                  | 2,264           | 3                   | 574               | 2,841  | 492          | 6,536            | 2,160          | 25            | 5          | 9,218           | 490   | 3,367         | 17,533     |
| Kerosene and Lighter Gas Oils .....     | 4,968          | 282                | 5,248  | 106                | 4,385           | 281                 | 1,743             | 6,515  | 711          | 10,420           | 6,871          | 155           | 140        | 18,297          | 1,061 | 12,488        | 43,609     |
| Heavy Gas Oils .....                    | 1,776          | 253                | 2,029  | 2                  | 2,970           | 12                  | 1,278             | 4,262  | 313          | 4,492            | 3,177          | 34            | 0          | 8,016           | 495   | 5,458         | 20,260     |
| Residuum .....                          | 12,027         | 727                | 12,754 | 157                | 12,194          | 439                 | 5,176             | 17,966 | 2,276        | 30,812           | 18,015         | 401           | 255        | 51,759          | 2,518 | 25,817        | 110,814    |
| Total .....                             | —              | —                  | —      | —                  | —               | —                   | —                 | —      | —            | —                | —              | —             | —          | —               | —     | —             | —          |

See footnotes at end of table.



Table 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Commodity                             | PAD District I |                |        | PAD District II |                 |                    |                   |        | PAD District III |                  |                |               |            | PAD District IV |           | United States |          |             |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|----------|-------------|
|                                       | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total  | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total           | Rocky Mt. |               | Dist. IV | PAD Dist. V |
|                                       |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components    |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 4,608          | 85             | 4,693  | 32              | 4,952           | 775                | 1,589             | 7,348  | 1,678            | 7,692            | 6,510          | 154           | 258        | 16,292          | 2,332     | 8,067         | 38,732   |             |
| Bulk Terminal .....                   | --             | --             | 14     | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 105    | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 773             | 0         | 273           | 1,165    |             |
| Pipeline .....                        | --             | --             | 0      | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 28     | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 17              | 0         | 0             | 45       |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 4,707  | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 7,481  | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 17,062          | 2,332     | 8,340         | 39,942   |             |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 13             | 0              | 13     | 0               | 58              | 0                  | 5                 | 63     | 0                | 21               | 195            | 0             | 0          | 216             | 0         | 46            | 338      |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 13     | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 63     | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 216             | 0         | 46            | 338      |             |
| Total Finished Motor Gasoline         |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 4,802          | 245            | 5,047  | 98              | 6,104           | 1,383              | 2,724             | 10,309 | 2,401            | 8,220            | 4,616          | 743           | 247        | 16,227          | 2,848     | 7,663         | 42,094   |             |
| Bulk Terminal .....                   | --             | --             | 37,662 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 30,009 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 10,998          | 1,758     | 11,433        | 91,860   |             |
| Pipeline .....                        | --             | --             | 14,007 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 15,351 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 18,263          | 1,501     | 2,440         | 51,562   |             |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....    | 9              | 0              | 9      | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0      | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 0               | 13        | 0             | 22       |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 56,725 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 55,669 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 45,488          | 6,120     | 21,536        | 185,538  |             |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline        |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 1,871          | 125            | 1,996  | 38              | 2,747           | 793                | 1,704             | 5,282  | 1,258            | 3,680            | 2,170          | 440           | 154        | 7,702           | 1,842     | 3,343         | 20,165   |             |
| Bulk Terminal .....                   | --             | --             | 17,488 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 15,954 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 5,618           | 1,092     | 5,320         | 45,472   |             |
| Pipeline .....                        | --             | --             | 7,695  | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 8,020  | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 8,777           | 970       | 1,160         | 26,622   |             |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....    | 4              | 0              | 4      | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0      | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 0               | 9         | 0             | 13       |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 27,183 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 29,256 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 22,097          | 3,913     | 9,823         | 92,272   |             |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline      |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 2,931          | 120            | 3,051  | 60              | 3,357           | 590                | 1,020             | 5,027  | 1,143            | 4,540            | 2,446          | 303           | 93         | 8,525           | 1,006     | 4,320         | 21,929   |             |
| Bulk Terminal .....                   | --             | --             | 20,174 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 14,055 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 5,380           | 666       | 6,113         | 46,388   |             |
| Pipeline .....                        | --             | --             | 6,312  | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 7,331  | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 9,486           | 531       | 1,280         | 24,940   |             |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....    | 5              | 0              | 5      | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0      | 0                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 0               | 4         | 0             | 9        |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 29,542 | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 26,413 | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 23,391          | 2,207     | 11,713        | 93,266   |             |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline            |                |                |        |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |          |             |
| Refinery .....                        | 36             | 0              | 36     | 0               | 139             | 0                  | 10                | 149    | 113              | 320              | 150            | 0             | 0          | 583             | 37        | 227           | 1,032    |             |
| Bulk Terminal .....                   | --             | --             | 452    | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 375    | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 137             | 7         | 264           | 1,235    |             |
| Pipeline .....                        | --             | --             | 14     | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 49     | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 26              | 0         | 21            | 110      |             |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....    | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0      | 55               | 0                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 55              | 0         | 0             | 55       |             |
| Total .....                           | --             | --             | 502    | --              | --              | --                 | --                | 573    | --               | --               | --             | --            | --         | 801             | 44        | 512           | 2,432    |             |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Commodity  | PAD District I |                |        | PAD District II |                 |                     |                   |        | PAD District III |                  |                |               |            | PAD District IV |           | United States |         |
|--|----------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|-----------|---------------|---------|
|  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total  | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Daks. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total           | Rocky Mt. |               | Dist. V |
|  |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| <b>Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel</b>                     |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 357            | 31             | 388    | 0               | 429             | 96                  | 162               | 687    | 280              | 719              | 326            | 145           | 144        | 1,614           | 190       | 607           | 3,486   |
| Bulk Terminal .....                              | —              | —              | 296    | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 614    | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 206             | 15        | 469           | 1,600   |
| Pipeline .....                                   | —              | —              | 119    | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 172    | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 436             | 49        | 458           | 1,234   |
| Total .....                                      | —              | —              | 803    | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,473  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 2,256           | 254       | 1,534         | 6,320   |
| <b>Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel</b>                    |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 1,112          | 0              | 1,112  | 29              | 1,110           | 128                 | 54                | 1,321  | 257              | 2,498            | 2,114          | 5             | 52         | 4,926           | 248       | 3,060         | 10,667  |
| Bulk Terminal .....                              | —              | —              | 3,089  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 2,888  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1,002           | 90        | 1,434         | 8,503   |
| Pipeline .....                                   | —              | —              | 2,953  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 2,360  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 4,101           | 124       | 547           | 10,085  |
| Total .....                                      | —              | —              | 7,154  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 6,569  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 10,029          | 462       | 5,041         | 29,255  |
| <b>Kerosene</b>                                  |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 186            | 61             | 247    | 0               | 407             | 34                  | 245               | 686    | 62               | 699              | 574            | 34            | 44         | 1,413           | 13        | 182           | 2,541   |
| Bulk Terminal .....                              | —              | —              | 2,455  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 633    | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 340             | 28        | 69            | 3,525   |
| Pipeline .....                                   | —              | —              | 379    | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 203    | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 858             | 0         | 0             | 1,440   |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....               | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 0               | 0                   | 0                 | 0      | 3                | 0                | 0              | 0             | 1          | 4               | 0         | 0             | 4       |
| Total .....                                      | —              | —              | 3,081  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,522  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 2,615           | 41        | 251           | 7,510   |
| <b>Distillate Fuel Oils</b>                      |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 4,424          | 298            | 4,722  | 47              | 5,454           | 1,527               | 2,744             | 9,772  | 1,037            | 8,170            | 3,049          | 679           | 202        | 13,137          | 1,915     | 4,907         | 34,453  |
| Bulk Terminal .....                              | —              | —              | 30,776 | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 18,201 | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 4,134           | 1,046     | 4,851         | 59,008  |
| Pipeline .....                                   | —              | —              | 7,897  | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 9,173  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 7,413           | 457       | 1,057         | 25,997  |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....               | 0              | 0              | 0      | 0               | 0               | 0                   | 0                 | 0      | 1                | 1                | 0              | 0             | 0          | 2               | 0         | 0             | 2       |
| Total .....                                      | —              | —              | 43,395 | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 37,146 | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 24,686          | 3,418     | 10,815        | 119,460 |
| <b>Residual Fuel Oils</b>                        |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 2,181          | 97             | 2,278  | 12              | 1,651           | 220                 | 164               | 2,047  | 344              | 4,927            | 2,033          | 180           | 46         | 7,530           | 412       | 6,765         | 19,032  |
| Bulk Terminal .....                              | —              | —              | 18,692 | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 1,577  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 4,229           | 0         | 1,761         | 26,259  |
| Pipeline .....                                   | —              | —              | 0      | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 0      | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 1               | 0         | 138           | 139     |
| Total .....                                      | —              | —              | 20,970 | —               | —               | —                   | —                 | 3,624  | —                | —                | —              | —             | —          | 11,760          | 412       | 8,664         | 45,430  |
| <b>Naphtha &lt; 400 Deg. Petro. Feedstock</b>    |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 136            | 0              | 136    | 0               | 78              | 0                   | 58                | 136    | 114              | 683              | 307            | 58            | 0          | 1,162           | 0         | 131           | 1,565   |
| Total .....                                      | 136            | 0              | 136    | 0               | 78              | 0                   | 58                | 136    | 114              | 683              | 307            | 58            | 0          | 1,162           | 0         | 131           | 1,565   |
| <b>Other Oils &gt; 400 Deg. Petro. Feedstock</b> |                |                |        |                 |                 |                     |                   |        |                  |                  |                |               |            |                 |           |               |         |
| Refinery .....                                   | 3              | 0              | 3      | 0               | 18              | 0                   | 0                 | 18     | 157              | 904              | 295            | 0             | 0          | 1,356           | 3         | 392           | 1,772   |
| Total .....                                      | 3              | 0              | 3      | 0               | 18              | 0                   | 0                 | 18     | 157              | 904              | 295            | 0             | 0          | 1,356           | 3         | 392           | 1,772   |

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 20. Stocks of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by PAD District, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels) (continued)

| Commodity                    | PAD District I |                |         | PAD District II |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  | PAD District III |               |            |         | PAD District IV |         | United States |            |
|------------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------------|------------|
|                              | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total   | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total   | Texas Inland | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast   | No. La., Ark. | New Mexico | Total   | Rocky Mt.       | Dist. V |               | West Coast |
|                              |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Special Naphthas             |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 105            | 58             | 163     | 0               | 216             | 0                  | 139               | 355     | 18           | 1,220            | 48               | 163           | 0          | 1,449   | 6               | 178     | 2,151         |            |
| Bulk Terminal                | —              | —              | 590     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 145     | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 100     | 0               | 28      | 863           |            |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant | 0              | 0              | 0       | 0               | 0               | 0                  | 0                 | 0       | 57           | 0                | 0                | 0             | 0          | 57      | 0               | 0       | 57            |            |
| Total                        | —              | —              | 753     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 500     | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 1,606   | 6               | 206     | 3,071         |            |
| Lubricants                   |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 1,171          | 1,020          | 2,191   | 0               | 754             | 0                  | 271               | 1,025   | 28           | 3,090            | 1,217            | 530           | 0          | 4,865   | 87              | 507     | 8,675         |            |
| Bulk Terminal                | —              | —              | 1,266   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 1,162   | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 276     | 142             | 823     | 3,671         |            |
| Total                        | —              | —              | 3,459   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 2,187   | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 5,141   | 229             | 1,330   | 12,346        |            |
| Waxes                        |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 20             | 122            | 142     | 0               | 20              | 0                  | 37                | 57      | 16           | 211              | 130              | 71            | 0          | 428     | 0               | 58      | 685           |            |
| Total                        | —              | —              | 142     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 57      | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 428     | 0               | 58      | 685           |            |
| Petroleum Coke               |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 807            | 0              | 807     | 0               | 403             | 500                | 139               | 1,042   | 0            | 382              | 972              | 185           | 0          | 1,539   | 131             | 2,116   | 5,635         |            |
| Total                        | 807            | 0              | 807     | 0               | 403             | 500                | 139               | 1,042   | 0            | 382              | 972              | 185           | 0          | 1,539   | 131             | 2,116   | 5,635         |            |
| Asphalt and Road Oil         |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 1,420          | 29             | 1,449   | 361             | 3,235           | 1,821              | 805               | 6,222   | 840          | 353              | 1,055            | 828           | 272        | 3,348   | 1,563           | 1,546   | 14,128        |            |
| Bulk Terminal                | —              | —              | 2,796   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 3,438   | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 479     | 47              | 174     | 6,934         |            |
| Total                        | —              | —              | 4,245   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 9,660   | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 3,827   | 1,610           | 1,720   | 21,062        |            |
| Miscellaneous Products       |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
| Refinery                     | 152            | 28             | 180     | 1               | 135             | 11                 | 22                | 169     | 63           | 466              | 294              | 44            | 0          | 867     | 5               | 123     | 1,344         |            |
| Bulk Terminal                | —              | —              | 155     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 24      | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 38      | 0               | 80      | 297           |            |
| Pipeline                     | —              | —              | 0       | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 57      | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 276     | 0               | 13      | 346           |            |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant | 0              | 0              | 0       | 0               | 2               | 0                  | 0                 | 2       | 9            | 1                | 0                | 2             | 0          | 12      | 2               | 0       | 16            |            |
| Total                        | —              | —              | 335     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 252     | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 1,193   | 7               | 216     | 2,003         |            |
| Total Stocks, All Oils       |                |                |         |                 |                 |                    |                   |         |              |                  |                  |               |            |         |                 |         |               |            |
|                              | —              | —              | 178,832 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 251,314 | —            | —                | —                | —             | —          | 791,954 | 32,563          | 175,384 | 1,430,047     |            |

<sup>1</sup> Includes 33,679 thousand barrels of domestic crude oil.  
Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.  
— Not Applicable.

Table 21. Movements of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Pipeline, Tanker, and Barge between PAD Districts, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                | From I to |     |   |       |       | From II to |     |        |        |   | From III to |       |     |     |    | From IV to |   |       |       |        | From V to |   |    |     |    |
|--|-----------|-----|---|-------|-------|------------|-----|--------|--------|---|-------------|-------|-----|-----|----|------------|---|-------|-------|--------|-----------|---|----|-----|----|
|  | II        | III | V | I     | IV    | III        | I   | III    | IV     | V | I           | II    | IV  | V   | II | III        | V | I     | II    | III    | IV        | I | II | III | IV |
| <b>Crude Oil (Tanker and Barge only)</b> | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0 | 386         | 1,807 | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 3,475 | 1,251 | 17,172 | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| <b>Petroleum Products</b>                | 8,034     | 208 | 0 | 3,037 | 5,545 | 2,354      | 102 | 83,153 | 23,863 | 0 | 1,896       | 1,504 | 604 | 986 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 242   | 0     | 66     | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Pentanes Plus                            | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 249   | 0          | 0   | 0      | 511    | 0 | 0           | 88    | 87  | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                | 0         | 0   | 0 | 962   | 2,908 | 318        | 0   | 3,233  | 7,794  | 0 | 0           | 706   | 517 | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Unfinished Oils                          | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 102 | 288    | 99     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components       | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 315    | 0      | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components    | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                  | 5,600     | 134 | 0 | 1,313 | 1,589 | 1,208      | 0   | 43,239 | 9,291  | 0 | 1,130       | 403   | 0   | 705 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline           | 2,944     | 0   | 0 | 473   | 835   | 597        | 0   | 17,087 | 4,706  | 0 | 598         | 255   | 0   | 440 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline         | 2,656     | 134 | 0 | 840   | 754   | 611        | 0   | 26,152 | 4,585  | 0 | 532         | 148   | 0   | 265 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline               | 0         | 0   | 0 | 10    | 0     | 0          | 0   | 70     | 88     | 0 | 0           | 94    | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                    | 21        | 0   | 0 | 0     | 96    | 0          | 0   | 541    | 0      | 0 | 299         | 3     | 0   | 74  | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                   | 432       | 0   | 0 | 135   | 54    | 682        | 0   | 9,227  | 2,863  | 0 | 138         | 0     | 0   | 32  | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Kerosene                                 | 107       | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 1,073  | 25     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                      | 1,801     | 0   | 0 | 364   | 618   | 146        | 0   | 22,903 | 2,762  | 0 | 319         | 210   | 0   | 175 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 242   | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Residual Fuel Oil                        | 1         | 0   | 0 | 144   | 0     | 0          | 0   | 996    | 63     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro.        | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 9      | 0      | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Feedstock                                | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 196    | 88     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Special Naphthas                         | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 508    | 179    | 0 | 10          | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 66     | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Lubricants                               | 0         | 66  | 0 | 28    | 11    | 0          | 0   | 6      | 0      | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Waxes                                    | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 37     | 84     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                     | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0      | 0      | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| Miscellaneous Products                   | 72        | 8   | 0 | 81    | 20    | 0          | 0   | 512    | 16     | 0 | 0           | 0     | 0   | 0   | 0  | 0          | 0 | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0         |   |    |     |    |
| <b>Total All Products</b>                | 8,034     | 208 | 0 | 3,037 | 5,545 | 2,354      | 102 | 83,539 | 25,670 | 0 | 1,896       | 1,504 | 604 | 986 | 0  | 0          | 0 | 3,717 | 1,251 | 17,238 | 0         |   |    |     |    |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 22. Movements of Petroleum Products by Pipeline between PAD Districts, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                   | From I to |     |       | From II to |       |        | From III to |       |       | From IV to |     |     | From V to |     |    |
|---|-----------|-----|-------|------------|-------|--------|-------------|-------|-------|------------|-----|-----|-----------|-----|----|
|   | II        | III | I     | I          | III   | IV     | I           | II    | IV    | V          | II  | III | V         | III | IV |
| Pentanes Plus .....                         | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 249   | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 88  | 87        | 0   | 0  |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases .....             | 0         | 0   | 0     | 962        | 2,908 | 318    | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 706 | 517       | 0   | 0  |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components .....    | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components ..... | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Finished Motor Gasoline .....               | 3,486     | 0   | 0     | 1,035      | 1,565 | 1,208  | 33,671      | 8,811 | 0     | 0          | 0   | 403 | 0         | 705 | 0  |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline .....        | 1,784     | 0   | 0     | 351        | 811   | 597    | 13,713      | 4,521 | 0     | 1,130      | 598 | 255 | 0         | 440 | 0  |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline .....      | 1,702     | 0   | 0     | 684        | 754   | 611    | 19,958      | 4,290 | 0     | 532        | 148 | 0   | 0         | 265 | 0  |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline .....            | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0           | 68    | 0     | 0          | 94  | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel .....                 | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 96    | 0      | 358         | 0     | 0     | 299        | 3   | 0   | 74        | 0   | 0  |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel .....                | 289       | 0   | 0     | 111        | 54    | 682    | 6,970       | 2,416 | 0     | 138        | 0   | 0   | 32        | 0   | 0  |
| Kerosene .....                              | 92        | 0   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0      | 872         | 25    | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Distillate Fuel Oil .....                   | 1,333     | 0   | 0     | 302        | 610   | 146    | 18,265      | 2,422 | 0     | 294        | 210 | 0   | 175       | 0   | 0  |
| Residual Fuel Oil .....                     | 0         | 0   | 0     | 0          | 0     | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Miscellaneous Products .....                | 0         | 0   | 0     | 30         | 0     | 0      | 0           | 0     | 0     | 0          | 0   | 0   | 0         | 0   | 0  |
| Total .....                                 | 5,200     | 0   | 2,440 | 5,482      | 2,354 | 63,046 | 22,047      | 0     | 1,861 | 1,504      | 604 | 986 | 0         | 0   | 0  |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 23. Movements of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products by Tanker and Barge between PAD Districts, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                   | From I to |     |   | From II to |     |     | From III to |         |          |         | From V to |    |       |       |        |
|---|-----------|-----|---|------------|-----|-----|-------------|---------|----------|---------|-----------|----|-------|-------|--------|
|   | II        | III | V | I          | III | V   | I           | New Eng | Cent Atl | Low Atl | II        | I  | II    | III   |        |
| Crude Oil                                   | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 386         | 0       | 386      | 0       | 1,807     | 0  | 3,475 | 1,251 | 17,172 |
| Petroleum Products                          | 2,834     | 208 | 0 | 597        | 63  | 102 | 20,107      | 657     | 4,316    | 15,134  | 1,816     | 35 | 242   | 0     | 66     |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases                   | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 323         | 0       | 0        | 323     | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Unfinished Oils                             | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 102 | 288         | 0       | 288      | 0       | 99        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components          | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 315         | 0       | 0        | 315     | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Finished Motor Gasoline                     | 2,114     | 134 | 0 | 278        | 24  | 0   | 9,568       | 101     | 537      | 8,930   | 480       | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline              | 1,160     | 0   | 0 | 122        | 24  | 0   | 3,374       | 0       | 0        | 3,374   | 185       | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline            | 954       | 134 | 0 | 156        | 0   | 0   | 6,194       | 101     | 537      | 5,556   | 295       | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline                  | 0         | 0   | 0 | 10         | 0   | 0   | 70          | 0       | 8        | 62      | 20        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                       | 21        | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 183         | 0       | 0        | 183     | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                      | 143       | 0   | 0 | 24         | 0   | 0   | 2,257       | 0       | 460      | 1,797   | 447       | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Kerosene                                    | 15        | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 201         | 0       | 73       | 128     | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                         | 468       | 0   | 0 | 62         | 8   | 0   | 4,638       | 497     | 1,778    | 2,363   | 340       | 25 | 242   | 0     | 0      |
| Residual Fuel Oil                           | 1         | 0   | 0 | 144        | 0   | 0   | 996         | 59      | 186      | 751     | 63        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro. Feed. Use | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 9           | 0       | 0        | 9       | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Special Naphthas                            | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 196         | 0       | 168      | 28      | 88        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Lubricants                                  | 0         | 66  | 0 | 28         | 11  | 0   | 508         | 0       | 412      | 96      | 179       | 10 | 0     | 0     | 66     |
| Waxes                                       | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 6           | 0       | 6        | 0       | 0         | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                        | 0         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0   | 37          | 0       | 4        | 33      | 84        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Miscellaneous Products                      | 72        | 8   | 0 | 51         | 20  | 0   | 512         | 0       | 396      | 116     | 16        | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0      |
| Total                                       | 2,834     | 208 | 0 | 597        | 63  | 102 | 20,493      | 657     | 4,702    | 15,134  | 3,623     | 35 | 3,717 | 1,251 | 17,238 |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

| Commodity                             | PAD District I       |                        |                     |                       | PAD District II         |                      |                        |                          | PAD District III      |                       |                         |                      | PAD District IV      |                        |                     |                       | PAD District V          |                      |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
|                                       | Receipts into PADD I | Ship-ments from PADD I | Net Receipts PADD I | Receipts into PADD II | Ship-ments from PADD II | Net Receipts PADD II | Receipts into PADD III | Ship-ments from PADD III | Net Receipts PADD III | Receipts into PADD IV | Ship-ments from PADD IV | Net Receipts PADD IV | Receipts into PADD V | Ship-ments from PADD V | Net Receipts PADD V | Receipts into PADD VI | Ship-ments from PADD VI | Net Receipts PADD VI |  |  |
| Crude Oil (Tanker and Barge only)     | 3,861                | 0                      | 3,861               | 3,058                 | 0                       | 3,058                | 17,172                 | 2,193                    | 14,979                | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    |  |  |
| Petroleum Products                    | 86,432               | 8,242                  | 78,190              | 33,401                | 11,038                  | 22,363               | 6,423                  | 108,912                  | -102,489              | 2,354                 | 3,094                   | -740                 | 2,984                | 308                    | 2,676               |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Pentanes Plus                         | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 599                   | 249                     | 350                  | 336                    | 511                      | -175                  | 0                     | 175                     | -175                 | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Liquefied Petroleum Gases             | 4,195                | 0                      | 4,195               | 8,500                 | 4,188                   | 4,312                | 3,425                  | 11,027                   | -7,602                | 318                   | 1,223                   | -905                 | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Unfinished Oils                       | 288                  | 0                      | 288                 | 99                    | 102                     | -3                   | 0                      | 387                      | -387                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 102                  | 0                      | 102                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Motor Gasoline Blending Components    | 315                  | 0                      | 315                 | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 315                      | -315                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Aviation Gasoline Blending Components | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 0                        | 0                     | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Finished Motor Gasoline               | 44,552               | 5,734                  | 38,818              | 15,294                | 4,110                   | 11,184               | 1,723                  | 53,660                   | -51,937               | 1,208                 | 1,108                   | 100                  | 1,835                | 0                      | 1,835               |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Finished Leaded Motor Gasoline        | 17,560               | 2,944                  | 14,616              | 7,905                 | 1,905                   | 6,000                | 835                    | 22,391                   | -21,556               | 597                   | 695                     | -98                  | 1,038                | 0                      | 1,038               |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Finished Unleaded Motor Gasoline      | 26,992               | 2,790                  | 24,202              | 7,389                 | 2,205                   | 5,184                | 888                    | 31,269                   | -30,381               | 611                   | 413                     | 198                  | 797                  | 0                      | 797                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Finished Aviation Gasoline            | 80                   | 0                      | 80                  | 182                   | 10                      | 172                  | 0                      | 158                      | -158                  | 0                     | 94                      | -94                  | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel                 | 541                  | 21                     | 520                 | 24                    | 96                      | -72                  | 96                     | 840                      | -744                  | 0                     | 77                      | -77                  | 373                  | 0                      | 373                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel                | 9,362                | 432                    | 8,930               | 3,295                 | 871                     | 2,424                | 54                     | 12,228                   | -12,174               | 682                   | 32                      | 650                  | 170                  | 0                      | 170                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Kerosene                              | 1,073                | 107                    | 966                 | 132                   | 0                       | 132                  | 0                      | 1,098                    | -1,098                | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Distillate Fuel Oil                   | 23,509               | 1,801                  | 21,708              | 4,773                 | 1,128                   | 3,645                | 618                    | 25,984                   | -25,366               | 146                   | 385                     | -239                 | 494                  | 242                    | 252                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Residual Fuel Oil                     | 1,140                | 1                      | 1,139               | 64                    | 144                     | -80                  | 0                      | 1,059                    | -1,059                | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Naphtha and Other Oils for Petro.     |                      |                        |                     |                       |                         |                      |                        |                          |                       |                       |                         |                      |                      |                        |                     |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Feedstock Use                         | 9                    | 0                      | 9                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 9                        | -9                    | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Special Naphthas                      | 196                  | 0                      | 196                 | 88                    | 0                       | 88                   | 0                      | 284                      | -284                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Lubricants                            | 536                  | 66                     | 470                 | 179                   | 39                      | 140                  | 143                    | 697                      | -554                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 10                   | 66                     | -56                 |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Waxes                                 | 6                    | 0                      | 6                   | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                      | 6                        | -6                    | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Asphalt and Road Oil                  | 37                   | 0                      | 37                  | 84                    | 0                       | 84                   | 0                      | 121                      | -121                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Products                | 593                  | 80                     | 513                 | 88                    | 101                     | -13                  | 28                     | 528                      | -500                  | 0                     | 0                       | 0                    | 0                    | 0                      | 0                   |                       |                         |                      |  |  |
| Total All Products                    | 90,293               | 8,242                  | 82,051              | 36,459                | 11,038                  | 25,421               | 23,595                 | 111,105                  | -87,510               | 2,354                 | 3,094                   | -740                 | 2,984                | 22,206                 | -19,222             |                       |                         |                      |  |  |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 25. Production of Residual Fuel Oil by Sulfur Content, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                 | PAD District I |                |       | PAD District II |                 |                     |                  |       | PAD District III |                  |                    | PAD District IV  |           |                    | United States |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
|                           | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Daks. | Okl., Kans., Mo. | Total | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La., No. La., Ark. | Texas Gulf Coast | Rocky Mt. | Dist. V West Coast |               |
| Residual Fuel Oil         | 4,422          | 184            | 4,606 | 67              | 1,947           | -297                | 450              | 2,167 | 680              | 7,570            | 3,240              | 275              | 75        | 11,820             | 29,532        |
| 0.00 to 0.30% Sulfur      | 846            | 57             | 703   | 0               | 131             | 0                   | 87               | 218   | 5                | 388              | 262                | 64               | 8         | 727                | 2,157         |
| 0.31 to 1.00% Sulfur      | 2,709          | 0              | 2,709 | 0               | 598             | 0                   | 109              | 707   | 428              | 1,913            | 847                | 129              | 0         | 3,317              | 10,697        |
| Greater Than 1.00% Sulfur | 1,067          | 127            | 1,194 | 67              | 1,218           | -297                | 254              | 1,242 | 227              | 5,269            | 2,131              | 82               | 67        | 7,776              | 16,678        |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 26. Stocks of Residual Fuel Oil by Sulfur Content, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                                     | PAD District I |                |       | PAD District II |                 |                     |                  |       | PAD District III |                  |                    | PAD District IV  |           |                    | United States |
|---|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------|
|   | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Daks. | Okl., Kans., Mo. | Total | Texas Inland     | Texas Gulf Coast | La., No. La., Ark. | Texas Gulf Coast | Rocky Mt. | Dist. V West Coast |               |
| Residual Fuel Oil - 0.00 to 0.30% Sulfur      | 363            | 40             | 403   | 0               | 163             | 0                   | 35               | 198   | 36               | 181              | 126                | 6                | 2         | 351                | 1,375         |
| Refinery                                      | —              | —              | 5,558 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 11    | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 58                 | 20            |
| Bulk Terminal                                 | —              | —              | 5,961 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 209   | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 409                | 5,647         |
| Total   | —              | —              | —     | —               | —               | —                   | —                | —     | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | —                  | 7,022         |
| Residual Fuel Oil - 0.31 to 1.00% Sulfur      | 1,226          | 6              | 1,232 | 6               | 614             | 0                   | 40               | 660   | 104              | 1,393            | 787                | 123              | 0         | 2,407              | 6,379         |
| Refinery                                      | —              | —              | 5,701 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 513   | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 2,439              | 9,243         |
| Bulk Terminal                                 | —              | —              | 6,933 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 1,173 | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 4,846              | 15,622        |
| Total   | —              | —              | —     | —               | —               | —                   | —                | —     | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | —                  | —             |
| Residual Fuel Oil - Greater than 1.00% Sulfur | 592            | 51             | 643   | 6               | 874             | 220                 | 89               | 1,189 | 204              | 3,353            | 1,120              | 51               | 44        | 4,772              | 11,278        |
| Refinery                                      | —              | —              | 7,433 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 1,053 | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 1,732              | 11,369        |
| Bulk Terminal                                 | —              | —              | 8,076 | —               | —               | —                   | —                | 2,242 | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | 6,504              | 22,647        |
| Total   | —              | —              | —     | —               | —               | —                   | —                | —     | —                | —                | —                  | —                | —         | —                  | —             |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

— Not Applicable

Table 27. Movements of Residual Fuel Oil by Tanker and Barge between PAD Districts, By Sulfur Content, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Commodity                 | From I to |     |   | From II to |     |   | From III to |         |          | From V to |    |    |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----|---|------------|-----|---|-------------|---------|----------|-----------|----|----|
|                           | II        | III | V | I          | III | V | I           | New Eng | Cent Atl | Low Atl   | I  | II |
| Residual Fuel Oil         | 1         | 0   | 0 | 144        | 0   | 0 | 996         | 59      | 186      | 751       | 63 | 0  |
| 0.00 to 0.30% Sulfur      | —         | —   | — | —          | —   | — | —           | —       | —        | —         | —  | —  |
| 0.31 to 1.00% Sulfur      | 1         | 0   | 0 | 0          | 0   | 0 | 0           | 0       | 0        | 0         | 0  | 0  |
| Greater Than 1.00% Sulfur | 0         | 0   | 0 | 144        | 0   | 0 | 643         | 59      | 186      | 398       | 63 | 0  |
|                           | —         | —   | — | —          | —   | — | 353         | 0       | 0        | 353       | 0  | 0  |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 28. Imports of Residual Fuel Oil by Sulfur Content by Country of Origin, January 1984  
(Thousand Barrels)

| Country                          | Residual Fuel Oil |                  |                       |               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                                  | 0.00 to<br>0.30%  | 0.31 to<br>1.00% | Greater<br>Than 1.00% | Total         |
| <b>Arab OPEC</b>                 |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Algeria .....                    | 3,463             | 136              | 0                     | 3,598         |
| Iraq .....                       | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Kuwait .....                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Libya .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Qatar .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Saudi Arabia .....               | 499               | 0                | 0                     | 499           |
| United Arab Emirates .....       | 336               | 0                | 0                     | 336           |
| Subtotal Arab OPEC .....         | 4,299             | 136              | 0                     | 4,434         |
| <b>Other OPEC</b>                |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Ecuador .....                    | 183               | 0                | 117                   | 301           |
| Gabon .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Indonesia .....                  | (a)               | 117              | 104                   | 222           |
| Iran .....                       | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Nigeria .....                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Venezuela .....                  | 3,308             | 347              | 2,962                 | 6,617         |
| Subtotal Other OPEC .....        | 3,492             | 464              | 3,184                 | 7,140         |
| <b>Other</b>                     |                   |                  |                       |               |
| Angola .....                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Australia .....                  | 254               | 64               | 3                     | 321           |
| Bahamas .....                    | 491               | 0                | 0                     | 491           |
| Bolivia .....                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Brazil .....                     | 343               | 5                | 0                     | 349           |
| Brunei .....                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Canada .....                     | 152               | 353              | 279                   | 784           |
| Congo .....                      | 177               | 0                | 0                     | 177           |
| Egypt .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| France .....                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Ghana .....                      | 0                 | 119              | 0                     | 119           |
| Liberia .....                    | 231               | 0                | 737                   | 968           |
| Malaysia .....                   | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Mexico .....                     | 361               | 0                | 12                    | 373           |
| Netherlands .....                | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Netherlands Antilles .....       | 1,228             | 270              | 4,801                 | 6,299         |
| Norway .....                     | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Oman .....                       | 382               | 0                | 0                     | 382           |
| People's Republic of China ..... | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Peru .....                       | 0                 | 240              | 981                   | 1,221         |
| Puerto Rico .....                | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Romania .....                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Spain .....                      | 364               | 0                | 0                     | 364           |
| Syria .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Trinidad .....                   | 0                 | 0                | 244                   | 244           |
| Tunisia .....                    | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| United Kingdom .....             | 0                 | 0                | 128                   | 128           |
| Virgin Islands .....             | 2,885             | 1,734            | 1,343                 | 5,962         |
| Yugoslavia .....                 | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Zaire .....                      | 0                 | 0                | 0                     | 0             |
| Other Western Hemisphere .....   | 449               | 530              | 0                     | 979           |
| Other Eastern Hemisphere .....   | 1,135             | 977              | 36                    | 2,149         |
| Subtotal Other .....             | 8,452             | 4,292            | 8,565                 | 21,309        |
| <b>Total Imports .....</b>       | <b>16,242</b>     | <b>4,892</b>     | <b>11,748</b>         | <b>32,883</b> |

(a) = Less than 500 barrels.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.



**Table 29. Imports of Residual Fuel Oil by Sulfur Content by State of Entry, January 1984**  
(Thousand Barrels)

| State                    | Residual Fuel Oil |                  |                       |               |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
|                          | 0.00 to<br>0.30%  | 0.31 to<br>1.00% | Greater<br>Than 1.00% | Total         |
| <b>PAD District I</b>    | <b>13,814</b>     | <b>4,450</b>     | <b>11,515</b>         | <b>29,779</b> |
| Connecticut              | 0                 | 194              | 0                     | 194           |
| Delaware                 | 183               | 122              | 179                   | 484           |
| Florida                  | 80                | 362              | 1,033                 | 1,476         |
| Georgia                  | 0                 | 0                | 272                   | 272           |
| Maine                    | 0                 | 0                | 701                   | 701           |
| Maryland                 | 351               | 299              | 283                   | 933           |
| Massachusetts            | 589               | 788              | 2,591                 | 3,968         |
| New Jersey               | 2,188             | 269              | 1,588                 | 4,045         |
| New York                 | 9,771             | 1,299            | 3,074                 | 14,145        |
| North Carolina           | 83                | 0                | 132                   | 215           |
| Pennsylvania             | 535               | 964              | 283                   | 1,782         |
| Rhode Island             | 0                 | 153              | 134                   | 287           |
| South Carolina           | 0                 | 0                | 138                   | 138           |
| Vermont                  | 32                | 0                | 0                     | 32            |
| Virginia                 | 0                 | 0                | 1,106                 | 1,106         |
| <b>PAD District II</b>   | <b>92</b>         | <b>159</b>       | <b>57</b>             | <b>309</b>    |
| Illinois                 | 0                 | 94               | 0                     | 94            |
| Michigan                 | 90                | 65               | 42                    | 197           |
| Minnesota                | 0                 | 0                | 10                    | 10            |
| North Dakota             | 2                 | 0                | 5                     | 8             |
| <b>PAD District III</b>  | <b>2,331</b>      | <b>34</b>        | <b>0</b>              | <b>2,366</b>  |
| Alabama                  | 360               | 0                | 0                     | 360           |
| Louisiana                | 0                 | 34               | 0                     | 34            |
| Texas                    | 1,972             | 0                | 0                     | 1,972         |
| <b>PAD District IV</b>   | <b>4</b>          | <b>0</b>         | <b>20</b>             | <b>24</b>     |
| Montana                  | 4                 | 0                | 20                    | 24            |
| <b>PAD District V</b>    | <b>1</b>          | <b>248</b>       | <b>156</b>            | <b>406</b>    |
| California               | 1                 | 0                | 12                    | 14            |
| Hawaii                   | (s)               | 248              | 144                   | 392           |
| <b>All PAD Districts</b> | <b>16,242</b>     | <b>4,892</b>     | <b>11,748</b>         | <b>32,883</b> |

(s) = Less than 500 barrels.

Note: Total may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

Table 30. Stocks of Natural Gas Liquids by PAD District, December 1983 (New Basis)  
(Thousand Barrels)

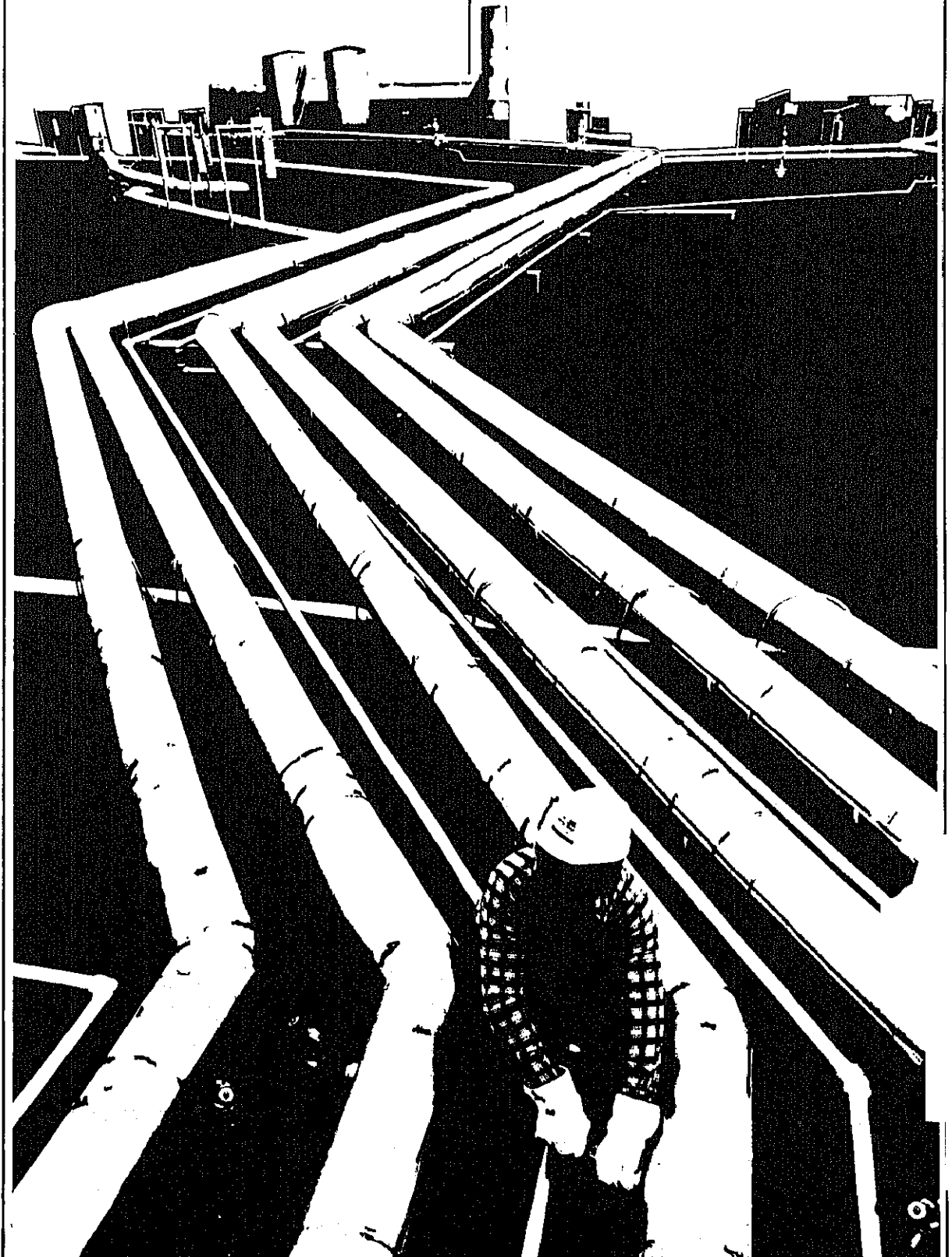
| Commodity                                      | PAD District I |                |       | PAD District II |                 |                    |                   |        |              | PAD District III |                |              |            |        | PAD District IV |            | United States |
|--|----------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------|--------------|------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------------|---------------|
|  | East Coast     | Appalachian #1 | Total | Appalachian #2  | Ind., Ill., Ky. | Minn., Wisc., Dak. | Okla., Kans., Mo. | Total  | Texas Inland | Texas Gulf Coast | La. Gulf Coast | No. La. Ark. | New Mexico | Total  | Rocky ML        | Dist. IV V |               |
|  |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| <b>Pentanes Plus</b>                           |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 17             | 0              | 17    | 0               | 57              | 100                | 125               | 282    | 46           | 205              | 160            | 75           | 15         | 501    | 12              | 14         | 826           |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 17    | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 1,789  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 2,783  | 2               | 22         | 4,613         |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | —     | 0               | —               | —                  | —                 | 302    | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 1,228  | 79              | 5          | 1,614         |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 4              | 14             | 18    | 0               | 42              | 18                 | 432               | 492    | 393          | 424              | 227            | 30           | 23         | 1,097  | 91              | 14         | 1,712         |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 52    | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 2,865  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 5,609  | 184             | 55         | 8,765         |
| <b>Liquefied Petroleum Gases</b>               |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 705            | 19             | 724   | 241             | 1,999           | 168                | 631               | 3,039  | 226          | 420              | 2,063          | 28           | 29         | 2,766  | 263             | 602        | 7,394         |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 1,777 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 21,296 | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 53,965 | 90              | 1,947      | 79,075        |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | 1,928 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 6,630  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 5,681  | 432             | 0          | 14,671        |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 160            | 35             | 195   | 0               | 162             | 40                 | 807               | 1,009  | 976          | 3,390            | 587            | 41           | 202        | 5,196  | 126             | 91         | 6,617         |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 4,624 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 31,974 | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 67,608 | 911             | 2,640      | 107,757       |
| <b>Ethane</b>                                  |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 1              | 0              | 1     | 0               | 7               | 16                 | 0                 | 23     | 0            | 5                | 0              | 0            | 0          | 5      | 0               | 0          | 29            |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 0     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 3,588  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 12,788 | 0               | 0          | 16,376        |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | 0     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 1,505  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 1,871  | 140             | 0          | 3,516         |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 26              | 0                  | 201               | 227    | 74           | 1,119            | 13             | 0            | 23         | 1,229  | 2               | 0          | 1,458         |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 1     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 5,343  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 15,893 | 142             | 0          | 21,379        |
| <b>Propane for Petrochemical Feedstock Use</b> |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 48             | 0              | 48    | 0               | 89              | 0                  | 0                 | 89     | 3            | 5                | 83             | 0            | 0          | 91     | 0               | 0          | 228           |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 48    | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 89     | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 91     | 0               | 0          | 228           |
| <b>Propane For Other Uses</b>                  |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 608            | 3              | 611   | 2               | 1,127           | 30                 | 132               | 1,291  | 48           | 67               | 1,033          | 5            | 5          | 1,158  | 110             | 213        | 3,383         |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 1,510 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 14,397 | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 24,761 | 90              | 611        | 41,369        |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | 1,794 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 3,403  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 2,351  | 180             | 0          | 7,728         |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 149            | 32             | 181   | 0               | 81              | 22                 | 418               | 521    | 511          | 667              | 402            | 17           | 124        | 1,721  | 76              | 73         | 2,572         |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 4,096 | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 19,612 | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 29,991 | 456             | 897        | 55,052        |
| <b>Normal Butane For Petro. Feed Use</b>       |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 0              | 0              | 0     | 0               | 0               | 25                 | 0                 | 25     | 0            | 68               | 0              | 1            | 0          | 69     | 5               | 2          | 101           |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 0     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 25     | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 69     | 5               | 2          | 101           |
| <b>Normal Butane For Other Uses</b>            |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 47             | 16             | 63    | 217             | 588             | 60                 | 315               | 1,180  | 106          | 161              | 316            | 10           | 18         | 611    | 97              | 344        | 2,295         |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 175   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 2,114  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 10,322 | 0               | 1,080      | 13,691        |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | 134   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 1,155  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 1,060  | 64              | 0          | 2,413         |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 9              | 2              | 11    | 0               | 30              | 14                 | 134               | 178    | 313          | 1,161            | 105            | 17           | 45         | 1,641  | 46              | 13         | 1,899         |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 383   | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 4,627  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 13,634 | 207             | 1,437      | 20,288        |
| <b>Isobutane</b>                               |                |                |       |                 |                 |                    |                   |        |              |                  |                |              |            |        |                 |            |               |
| Refinery .....                                 | 1              | 0              | 1     | 22              | 188             | 37                 | 184               | 431    | 69           | 114              | 631            | 12           | 6          | 832    | 51              | 43         | 1,358         |
| Bulk Terminal .....                            | —              | —              | 92    | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 1,197  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 6,094  | 0               | 256        | 7,639         |
| Pipeline .....                                 | —              | —              | 0     | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 567    | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 399    | 48              | 0          | 1,014         |
| Natural Gas Processing Plant .....             | 2              | 1              | 3     | 0               | 25              | 4                  | 54                | 83     | 78           | 443              | 67             | 7            | 10         | 605    | 2               | 5          | 698           |
| Total .....                                    | —              | —              | 96    | —               | —               | —                  | —                 | 2,278  | —            | —                | —              | —            | —          | 7,930  | 101             | 304        | 10,709        |

Source: See Explanatory Notes on Data Collection and Estimation.

— Not Applicable.



# Glossary





# Definitions of Petroleum Products and Other Terms

**Alcohol.** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a hydrocarbon plus a hydroxyl group;  $\text{CH}-(\text{CH})_n-\text{OH}$ . Alcohol includes methanol and ethanol.

**Alkylation.** A refinery process for chemically combining isoparaffin with olefin hydrocarbons. The product, alkylate, has high octane value and is blended with motor and aviation gasoline to improve the antiknock value of the fuel.

**API Gravity.** An arbitrary scale expressing the gravity or density of liquid petroleum products. The measuring scale is calibrated in terms of degrees API; it may be calculated in terms of the following formula:

$$\text{Deg API} = \frac{141.5}{\text{sp gr } 60\text{F}/60\text{F}} - 131.5$$

**Aromatics.** Hydrocarbons characterized by unsaturated ring structures of carbon atoms. Commercial petroleum aromatics are benzene, toluene, and xylene.

**Asphalt.** A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents, obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts. The conversion factor for asphalt is 5.5 barrels of 42 U.S. gallons per short ton.

**ASTM.** The acronym for the American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components.** Finished components in the gasoline range which will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline.

**Aviation Gasoline (Finished).** All special grades of gasoline for use in aviation reciprocating engines, as given in ASTM Specification D910 and Military Specification MIL-G5572. Excludes blending components which will be used in blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel.** A volumetric unit of measure for crude oil and petroleum products equivalent to 42 U.S. gallons. This measure is used in most statistical reports. Factors for converting petroleum coke, asphalt and wax to barrels are given in the definitions for these products.

**Barrels Per Calendar Day.** See *Operable Capacity*.

**Barrels Per Stream Day.** See *Operable Capacity*.

**Bi-Metallic.** A term used to describe a type of catalyst. A catalytic process utilizing a catalyst comprised of two metals (e.g. platinum, rhenium).

**Butane.** A normally gaseous straight-chain or branch-chain hydrocarbon,  $(\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10})$ . It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is covered by ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

**Isobutane.** A normally gaseous branch-chain hydrocarbon,  $(\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10})$ . It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9 degrees F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

**Normal Butane.** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon,  $(\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10})$ . It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1 degrees F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

**Butylene.** An olefinic hydrocarbon,  $(\text{C}_4\text{H}_8)$ , recovered from refinery processes.

**Catalytic Cracking.** The refining process of breaking down the larger, heavier, and more complex hydrocarbon molecules into simpler and lighter molecules. Catalytic cracking is accomplished by the use of a catalytic agent and is an effective process for increasing the yield of gasoline from crude oil.

**Catalytic Hydrocracking.** A refining process for converting middle boiling or residual material to high-octane gasoline, reformer charge stock, jet fuel and/or high grade fuel oil. Hydrocracking is an efficient, relatively low temperature process using hydrogen and a catalyst.

**Catalytic Hydrotreating.** A process for treating petroleum fractions (e.g. distillate fuel oil and residual oil) and unfinished oils (e.g. naphthas, reformer feeds and heavy gas oils) in the presence of catalysts and substantial quantities of hydrogen to upgrade their quality.

**Catalytic Reforming.** The use of controlled heat and pressure with catalysts to effect the rearrangement of certain hydrocarbon molecules without altering their composition appreciably; the conversion of low-octane gasoline fractions into higher octane stocks suitable for blending into finished gasoline; also the conversion of naphthas to obtain a more volatile product of higher octane number.

**Conventional.** A term used to describe a type of catalyst. A catalytic process utilizing a catalyst comprised of a metal and a non-metal (e.g. platinum, alumina).

**Coal.** A generic term applied to carbonaceous rocks that were formed by the partial or complete decomposition of vegetation. These stratified carbonaceous rocks are either solid or brittle and are highly combustible. In-

cludes lignite, bituminous coal, and anthracite which conform to ASTM Specification D388.

**Crude Distillation.** The refining process of separating crude oil components by heating and subsequent condensing of the fractions by cooling.

**Crude Oil** (including Lease Condensate). A mixture of hydrocarbons that existed in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual) oil and other unfinished oils are excluded. Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded where identifiable. Crude oil is considered as either domestic or foreign according to the following:

**Domestic.** Crude oil produced in the United States or from its "outer continental shelf" as defined in 43 U.S.C. 1331.

**Foreign.** Crude oil produced outside the United States. Imported Athabasca hydrocarbons are included.

**Delayed Coking.** A process to produce low Conradson carbon gas for catalytic cracking feedstock and for gasoline.

**Distillate Fuel Oil.** A general classification for one of the petroleum fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It is used primarily for space heating, on-and-off-highway diesel engine fuel (including railroad engine fuel and fuel for agricultural machinery), and electric power generation. Included are products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils; No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuels.

**No. 1 Fuel Oil.** A light distillate fuel oil intended for use in vaporizing pot-type burners. ASTM Specification D396 specifies for this grade maximum distillation temperatures of 400 degrees F. at the 10-percent point and 550 degrees F. at the 90-percent point, and kinematic viscosities between 1.4 and 2.2 centistokes at 100 degrees F.

**No. 2 Fuel Oil.** A distillate fuel oil for use in atomizing-type burners for domestic heating or for moderate capacity commercial-industrial burner units. ASTM Specification D396 specifies for this grade distillation temperatures at the 90-percent point between 540 degrees and 640 degrees F., and kinematic viscosities between 2.0 and 3.6 centistokes at 100 degrees F.

**No. 1 and No. 2 Diesel Fuel Oils.** Distillate fuel oils used in compression-ignition engines, as given by ASTM Specification D975:

**No. 1-D.** A volatile distillate fuel oil with a boiling range between 300-575 degrees F. and used in high-speed diesel engines generally operated under variations in speed and load. Includes type C-B diesel fuel used for city buses and similar operations. Properties are defined in ASTM Specification D975.

**No. 2-D.** A gas oil type distillate of lower volatility with distillation temperatures at the 90-percent point between 540-640 degrees F. for use in high-speed diesel engines generally operated under uniform speed and load conditions. Includes Type R-R diesel fuel used for railroad locomotive engines, and Type T-T for diesel-engine trucks. Properties are defined in ASTM Specification D975.

**No. 4 Fuel Oil.** A fuel oil for commercial burner installations not equipped with preheating facilities. It is used extensively in industrial plants. This grade is a blend of distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil stocks that conforms to ASTM Specification D396 or Federal Specification VV-F-815C; its kinematic viscosity is between 5.8 and 26.4 centistokes at 100 degrees F. Also included is No. 4-D, a fuel oil for low- and medium-speed diesel engines that conforms to ASTM Specification D975.

**Eastern Hemisphere.** That half of the earth east of the Atlantic Ocean which includes Europe, Asia, Africa and Australia. The Hawaiian Foreign Trade Zone is in this hemisphere.

**Electric Energy (Purchased).** Electricity purchased for refinery operations that is not produced within the refinery complex.

**Ethane.** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon, (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48 degrees F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

**Ethylene.** An olefinic hydrocarbon, (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>), recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Field Production.** Represents crude oil production on leases, natural gas liquids production at natural gas processing plants, and new supply of other hydrocarbons and alcohol.

**Fluid Coking.** A thermal process utilizing the fluidized-solids technique for continuous conversion of heavy, low-grade oils into lighter products.

**Gasohol.** See *Motor Gasoline (Finished)*.

**Gas Oil.** A liquid petroleum distillate having a viscosity intermediate between that of kerosene and lubricating oil. Derives its name from having originally been used in the manufacture of illuminating gas. Now supplies distillate-type fuel oils and diesel fuel, also cracked to produce gasoline.

**Gasoline Blending Components.** Finished components in the gasoline range which will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation or motor gasoline.

**Idle Capacity.** The component of operable capacity that is not in operation and not under active repairs, but capable of being placed in operation within 30 days; and capacity not in operation but under active repairs that can be completed within 90 days.

**Imported Crude Oil Burned As Fuel.** The amount of foreign crude oil burned as a fuel oil, usually as residual fuel oil, without being processed as such. Imported

crude oil burned as fuel includes lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sand oil, gilsonite, and shale oil.

**Isobutane.** See *Butane*.

**Isomerization.** A refining process which alters the fundamental arrangement of atoms in the molecule. Used to convert normal butane into isobutane, an alkylation process feedstock, and normal pentane and hexane into isopentane and isohexane, high-octane gasoline components.

**Kerosene.** A petroleum distillate that boils at a temperature between 300-550 degrees F., that has a flash point higher than 100 degrees F. by ASTM Method D56, that has a gravity range from 40-46 degrees API, and that has a burning point in the range of 150-175 degrees F. Included are the two classifications recognized by ASTM D3699: No. 1-K and No. 2-K, and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil which have properties similar to No. 1 fuel oil, but with a gravity of about 43 degrees API and a maximum end-point of 625 degrees F. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters and is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

**Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel.** A quality kerosene product with an average gravity of 40.7 degrees API, and a 10 percent distillation temperature of 400 degrees F. It is covered by ASTM Specification D1655 and Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). A relatively low-freezing point distillate of the kerosene type; it is used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

**Lease Condensate.** A natural gas liquid recovered from gas well gas (associated and nonassociated) in lease separators or natural gas field facilities. Lease condensate consists primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG).** Ethane, Ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate raw natural gas plant liquids.

**Liquefied Refinery Gases (LRG).** Liquefied petroleum gases fractionated from refinery or still gases. Through compression and/or refrigeration they are retained in the liquid state. The reported categories are ethane/ethylene, propane/propylene, normal butane/butylene, and isobutane. Excludes still gas used for chemical or rubber manufacture which is reported as a petrochemical feedstock and also excludes liquefied petroleum gases intended for blending into gasoline which are reported as gasoline blending components. Liquefied refinery gases are reported for use as petrochemical feedstock or other uses.

**Lubricating Oils.** A substance used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. "Lubricants" includes all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. The three categories include:

**Bright Stock.** A refined, high viscosity lubricating oil base stock that is usually made from a residuum by a treatment such as deasphalting, acid treatment, or solvent extraction.

**Neutral.** A distillate lubricating oil base stock with a viscosity that is usually not above 550 Saybolt Universal Seconds (SUS) at 100 degrees F. It is prepared by a treatment such as hydrofining, acid treatment, or solvent extraction.

**Other.** A lubricating oil base stock used in finished lubricating oils and greases, including black, coastal, and red oils.

**Middle Distillates.** A general classification that includes distillate fuel oil and kerosene.

**Miscellaneous Products.** Includes all finished products not classified elsewhere, e.g., petrolatum, absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, specialty oils and medicinal oils.

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components.** Finished components in the gasoline range which will be used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. Pool gasoline is included in this category.

**Motor Gasoline (Finished).** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons, with or without small quantities of additives, that have been blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition engines. Specifications for motor gasoline, as given in ASTM Specification D439 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690B, include a boiling range of 122-158 degrees F. at the 10-percent point to 365-374 degrees F. at the 90-percent point and a Reid vapor pressure range from 9 to 15 psi. "Motor gasoline" includes finished leaded gasoline, finished unleaded gasoline, and gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

**Finished Leaded Gasoline.** Contains more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon or more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. The actual lead content of any given gallon, however, may vary as a function of the size of the producer and company according to specific Environmental Protection Agency waiver provisions. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes leaded gasohol. Blendstock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

**Finished Unleaded Gasoline.** Contains not more than 0.05 gram of lead per gallon and not more than 0.005 gram of phosphorus per gallon. Premium and regular grades are included, depending on the octane rating. Includes unleaded gasohol. Blend stock is excluded until blending has been completed. Alcohol that is to be used in the blending of gasohol is also excluded.

**Gasohol.** A blend of finished motor gasoline (leaded or unleaded) and alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) in which 10 percent or more of the product is alcohol.



**Naphtha-Type Jet Fuel.** A fuel in the heavy naphtha boiling range with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API and 20 to 90 percent distillation temperatures of 290 degrees to 470 degrees F, meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). JP-4 is used for turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines, primarily by the military. Excludes ram-jet and petroleum rocket fuels.

**Natural Gas.** A mixture of hydrocarbons and small quantities of various nonhydrocarbons existing in the gaseous phase or in solution with crude oil in underground reservoirs.

**Natural Gas Field Facility.** A field facility designed to process natural gas produced from more than one lease for the purpose of recovering condensate from a stream of natural gas; however, some field facilities are designed to recover propane, normal butane, pentanes plus, etc., and to control the quality of natural gas to be marketed.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids.** Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in gas processing plants, and in some situations, from natural gas field facilities. Natural gas liquids extracted by fractionators are also included. These liquids are defined according to the published specification of the Gas Processors Association and the American Society for Testing and Materials and are classified as follows: Ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e. products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

**Natural Gasoline and Isopentane.** A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas, that meets vapor pressure, end-point, and other specifications for natural gasoline set by the Gas Processors Association. Includes isopentane which is a saturated branch-chain hydrocarbon, (C<sub>5</sub>H<sub>12</sub>), obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

**Normal Butane.** See *Butane*.

**OPEC.** The acronym for the Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries, oil-producing and exporting countries that have organized for the purpose of negotiating with oil companies on matters of oil production, prices and future concession rights. Current members are Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

**Operable Capacity.** The amount of capacity that, at the beginning of the period, is in operation; not in operation, and not under active repairs but capable of being placed in operation within 30 days; or not in operation but under active repairs that can be completed within 90 days. Operable capacity is the sum of the operating and idle capacity and is measured in barrels per calendar day or barrels per stream day.

**Barrels Per Calendar Day.** The maximum number of barrels of input that can be processed in an atmos-

pheric distillation facility during a twenty-four hour period after making allowances for the following limitations:

The capability of downstream facilities to absorb the output of crude oil processing facilities of a given refinery. No reduction is made when a planned distribution of intermediate streams through other than downstream facilities is part of a refinery's normal operation.

The types and grades of inputs to be processed.

The types and grades of products expected to be manufactured.

The environmental constraints associated with refinery operations.

The reduction of capacity for scheduled downtime such as routine inspection, mechanical problems, maintenance, repairs and turnaround.

The reduction of capacity for unscheduled downtime such as mechanical problems, repairs, and slowdowns.

**Barrels Per Stream Day.** The amount a unit can process running at full capacity under optimal crude and product slate conditions.

**Operating Capacity.** The component of operable capacity that is in operation at the beginning of the period.

**Other Hydrocarbons.** Materials received by a refinery and consumed as raw materials. Includes hydrogen, coal tar derivatives, gilsonite, and natural gas received by the refinery for reforming into hydrogen. Natural gas to be used as fuel is excluded.

**Pentanes Plus.** A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline and plant condensate.

**Petrochemical Feedstock Use.** Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum, principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber and a variety of plastics. The categories reported are "Naphtha-Less than 400 degrees F. end-point" and "Other oils over 400 degrees F. end point."

**Naphtha-Less Than 400 Degrees F. End-Point.** A naphtha with an end point of less than 400 degrees F. that is intended for use as a petrochemical feedstock.

**Other Oils-Over 400 Degrees F. End-Point.** Oils with an end point over 400 degrees F. that is intended for use as a petrochemical feedstock.

**Petroleum Coke.** A residue, the final product of the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion factor is 5 barrels of 42 U.S. gallons per short ton.

**Marketable Coke.** Those grades of coke produced in delayed or fluid cokers which may be recovered as relatively pure carbon. This "green" coke may be sold as is or further purified by calcining.

**Catalyst Coke.** In many catalytic operations (i.e., catalytic cracking) carbon is deposited on the catalyst thus, deactivating the catalyst. The catalyst is reactivated by burning off the carbon, which is used as a fuel in the refinery process. This carbon or coke is not recoverable in a concentrated form.

**Petroleum Products.** Petroleum products are obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, naphtha less than 400 F. end-point, other oils over 400 F. end-point, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Refinery.** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Plant Condensate.** One of the natural gas liquids, mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered and separated as liquids at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

**Primary Stocks.** Stocks of crude oil or petroleum products held in storage at (or in) leases, refineries, natural gas processing plants, pipelines, tank farms, and bulk terminals that can store at least 50,000 barrels of petroleum products or that can receive petroleum products by tanker, barge, or pipeline. Crude oil that is in transit from Alaska, or that is stored on Federal leases or in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve is included. Primary Stocks excludes stocks of foreign origin that are held in bonded warehouse storage.

**Propane.** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon, (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67 degrees F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products covered by Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane and ASTM Specification D1835.

**Propylene.** An olefinic hydrocarbon, (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>), recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** The topped crude of refinery operations which includes No. 5 and No. 6 fuel oils as defined in ASTM Specification D396 and Federal Specification VV-F-815C, Navy Special fuel oil as defined in Military Specification MIL-F-859E including Amendment 2 (NATO Symbol F-77), and Bunker C fuel oil. Residual fuel oil is used for the production of electric power, space heating, vessel bunkering, and various industrial purposes. Imports of residual fuel oil include "Imported Crude Oil Burned as Fuel."

**Road Oil.** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Special Naphthas.** All finished products within the gasoline range that are used as paint thinners, cleaners, or solvents. These products are refined to a specified flash point and have a boiling range of 90 degrees to 220 degrees F. "Special naphthas" includes all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specification D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks are excluded.

**Steam (Purchased).** Steam, purchased for use by a refinery, that was not generated from within the refinery complex.

**Still Gas (Refinery Gas).** Any form or mixture of gas produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, propylene, etc. Still gas is reported for petrochemical feedstock use and/or refinery fuel use.

**Petrochemical Feedstock Use.** Includes all refinery streams which are used by chemical or rubber manufacturing operations for further processing, less the amount of such streams returned to the source refinery. Finished petrochemical products are not included. For example, polyethylene, butadiene, etc. are considered petrochemical products; therefore, only their feedstock equivalents are included.

**Fuel Use.** All other still gas.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR).** Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Thermal Cracking.** A refining process in which heat and pressure are used to break down, rearrange, or combine hydrocarbon molecules. Thermal cracking is used to increase the yield of gasoline obtainable from crude oil.

**Unfinished Oils.** Includes all oils requiring further processing, except those requiring only mechanical blending.

**Unfractionated Streams.** Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquid components excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

**Vacuum Distillation.** Distillation under reduced pressure (less the atmospheric) which lowers the boiling temperature of the liquid being distilled. This technique with its relatively low temperatures prevents cracking or decomposition of the charge stock.

**Visbreaking.** A thermal cracking process in which heavy vacuum-still bottoms produced on the primary distillation unit are cracked to increase production of distillate products.

**Wax.** A solid or semi-solid material derived from petroleum distillates or residues by such treatments as chilling, precipitating with a solvent, or de-oiling. It is light-colored, more-or-less translucent crystalline mass, slightly greasy to the touch, consisting of a mixture of solid hydrocarbons in which the paraffin series pre-

dominates. Includes all marketable wax whether crude scale or fully refined. The three grades included are microcrystalline, crystalline-fully refined, and crystalline-other. The conversion factor is 280 pounds per 42-U.S. gallon barrel.

**Microcrystalline Wax.** Wax extracted from certain petroleum residues having a finer and less apparent crystalline structure than paraffin wax and having the following physical characteristics:

Penetration at 77 degrees F. (D1321)-60 maximum.  
Viscosity at 210 degrees F. in Saybolt Universal Seconds (SUS). (D88)-60 SUS (10.22 centistokes) minimum to 150 SUS (31.8 centistokes) maximum.  
Oil content (D721)-5 percent minimum.

**Crystalline-Fully Refined Wax.** A light-colored paraffin wax having the following characteristics:

Viscosity at 210 degrees F. (D88)-59.9 SUS (10.18 centistokes) maximum. Oil Content (D721)-0.5 percent maximum. Other +20 color, Saybolt minimum.

**Crystalline-Other Wax.** A paraffin wax having the following characteristics:

Viscosity at 210 degrees F. (D88)-59.9 SUS (10.18 centistokes) maximum. Oil Content (D721)-0.51 percent minimum to 15 percent maximum.

**Western Hemisphere.** That half of the earth that includes North and South America and adjacent islands.

# Bureau of Mines Petroleum Refining Districts and PAD Districts

*The following are the Bureau of Mines petroleum refining districts which make up the PAD districts:*

## **PAD District I**

**East Coast:** District of Columbia and the States of Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and the following counties of the State of New York: Cayuga, Tompkins, Chemung and all counties east and north thereof. Also the following counties in the State of Pennsylvania: Bradford, Sullivan, Columbia, Montour, Northumberland, Dauphin, York, and all counties east thereof.

**Appalachian #1:** The State of West Virginia and those parts of the States of Pennsylvania and New York not included in the East Coast District.

## **PAD District II**

**Appalachian #2:** The following counties of the State of Ohio: Erie, Huron, Crawford, Marion, Delaware, Franklin, Pickaway, Ross, Pike, Scioto, and all counties east thereof.

**Indiana—Illinois—Kentucky:** The States of Indiana, Illinois, Kentucky, Tennessee, Michigan, and that part of the State of Ohio not included in the Appalachian District.

**Minnesota—Wisconsin—North and South Dakota:** The States of Minnesota, Wisconsin, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

**Oklahoma—Kansas—Missouri:** The States of Oklahoma, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, and Iowa.

## **PAD District III**

**Texas Inland:** The State of Texas except the Texas Gulf Coast District.

**Texas Gulf Coast:** The following counties of the State of Texas: Newton, Orange, Jefferson, Jasper, Tyler, Hardin, Liberty, Chambers, Polk, San Jacinto, Montgomery, Harris, Galveston, Waller, Fort Bend, Brazoria, Wharton, Matagorda, Jackson, Victoria, Calhoun, Refugio, Aransas, San Patricio, Nueces, Kleberg, Kenedy, Willacy, and Cameron.

**Louisiana Gulf Coast:** The following Parishes of the State of Louisiana: Vernon, Rapides, Avoyelles, Pointe Coupee, West Feliciana, East Feliciana, Saint Helena, Tangipahoa, Washington, and all Parishes south thereof. Also the following counties of the State of Mississippi: Pearl River, Stone, George, Hancock, Harrison, and Jackson. Also the following counties of the State of Alabama: Mobile and Baldwin.

**North Louisiana—Arkansas:** The State of Arkansas and those parts of the States of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama not included in the Louisiana Gulf Coast District.

**New Mexico:** The State of New Mexico.

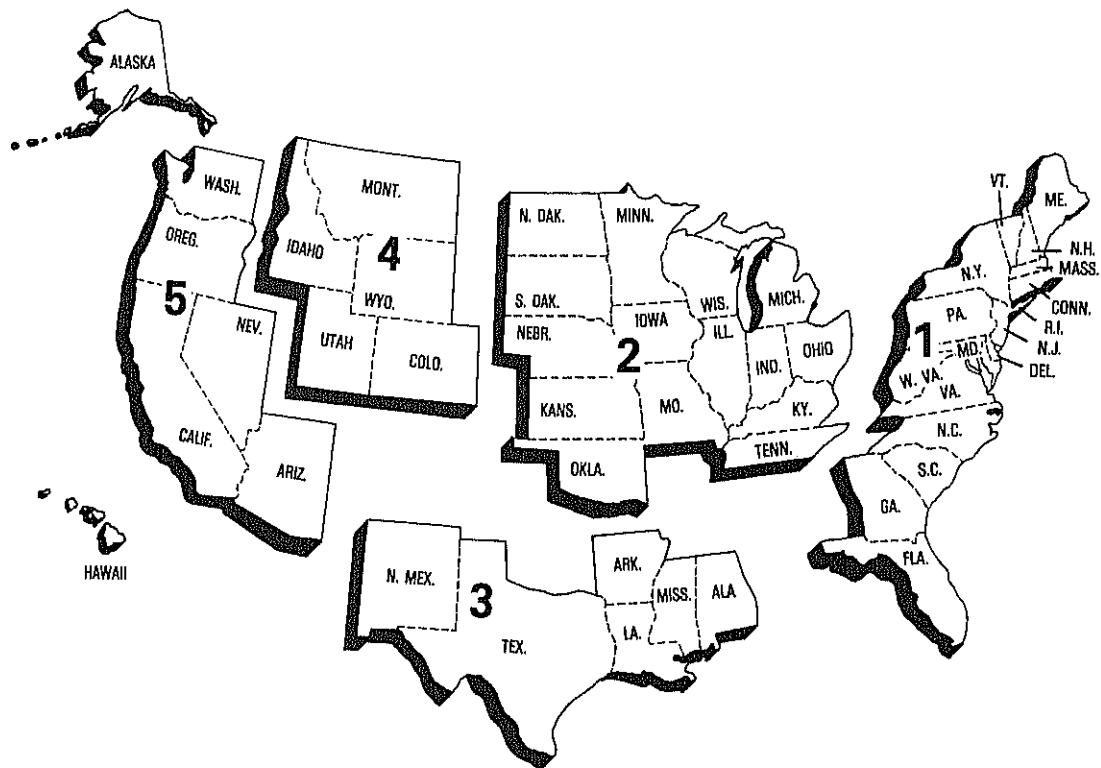
## **PAD District IV**

**Rocky Mountain:** The States of Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Utah, and Colorado.

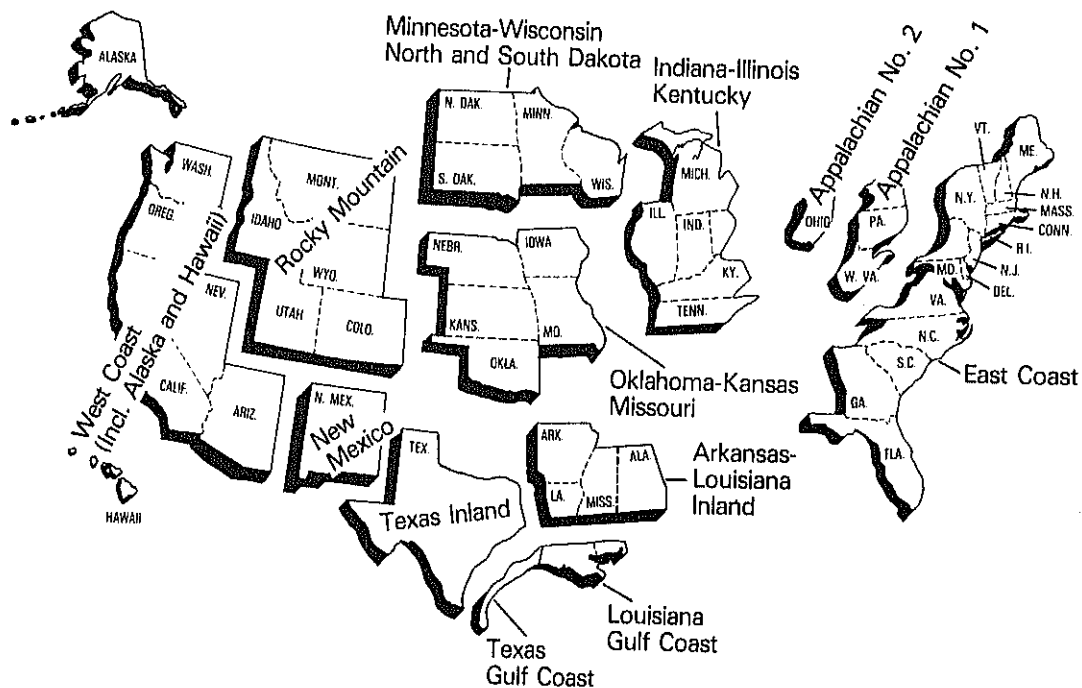
## **PAD District V**

**West Coast:** The States of Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Arizona, Alaska, and Hawaii.

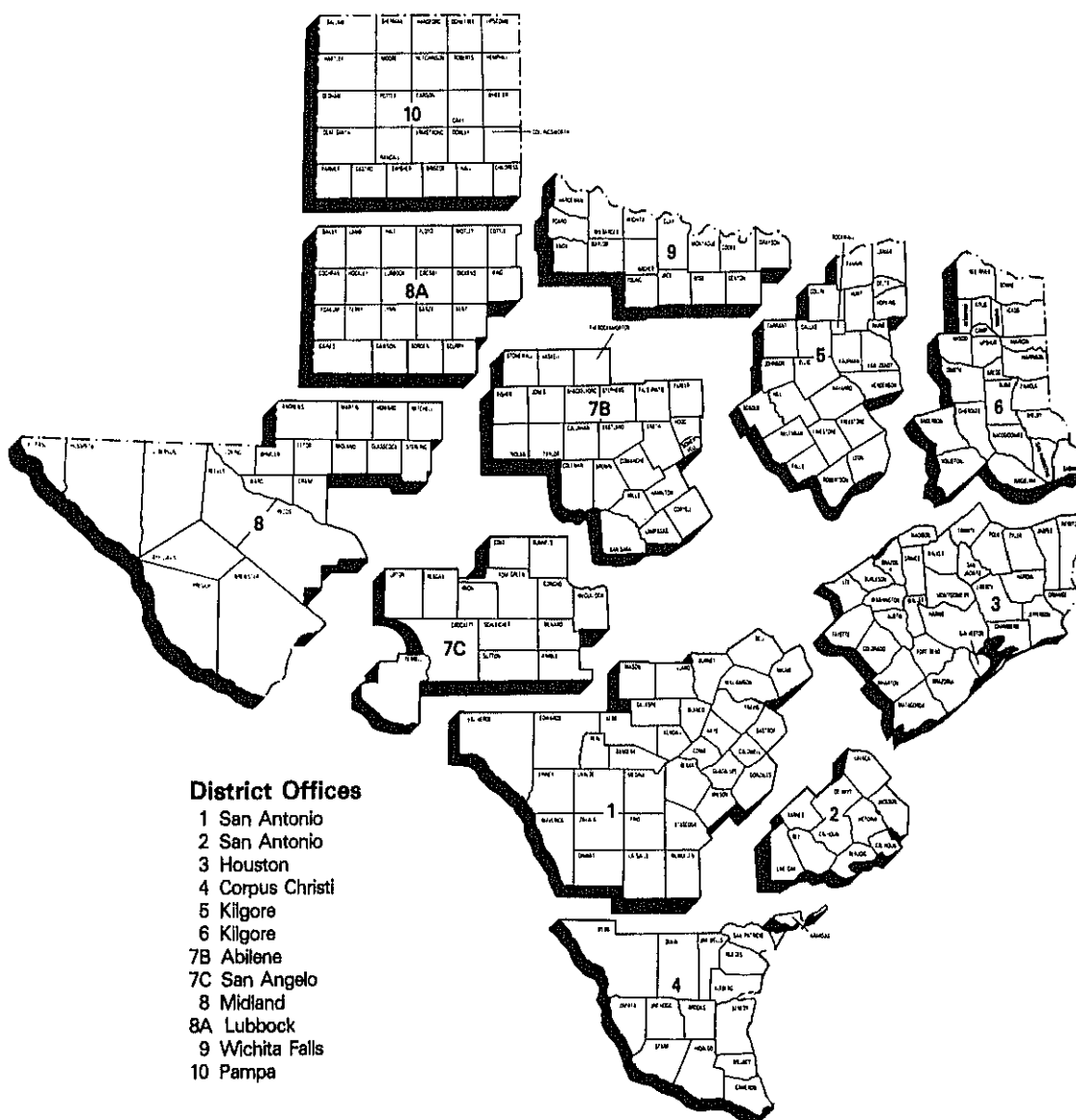
## Petroleum Administration for Defense (PAD) Districts



## Bureau of Mines Refining Districts

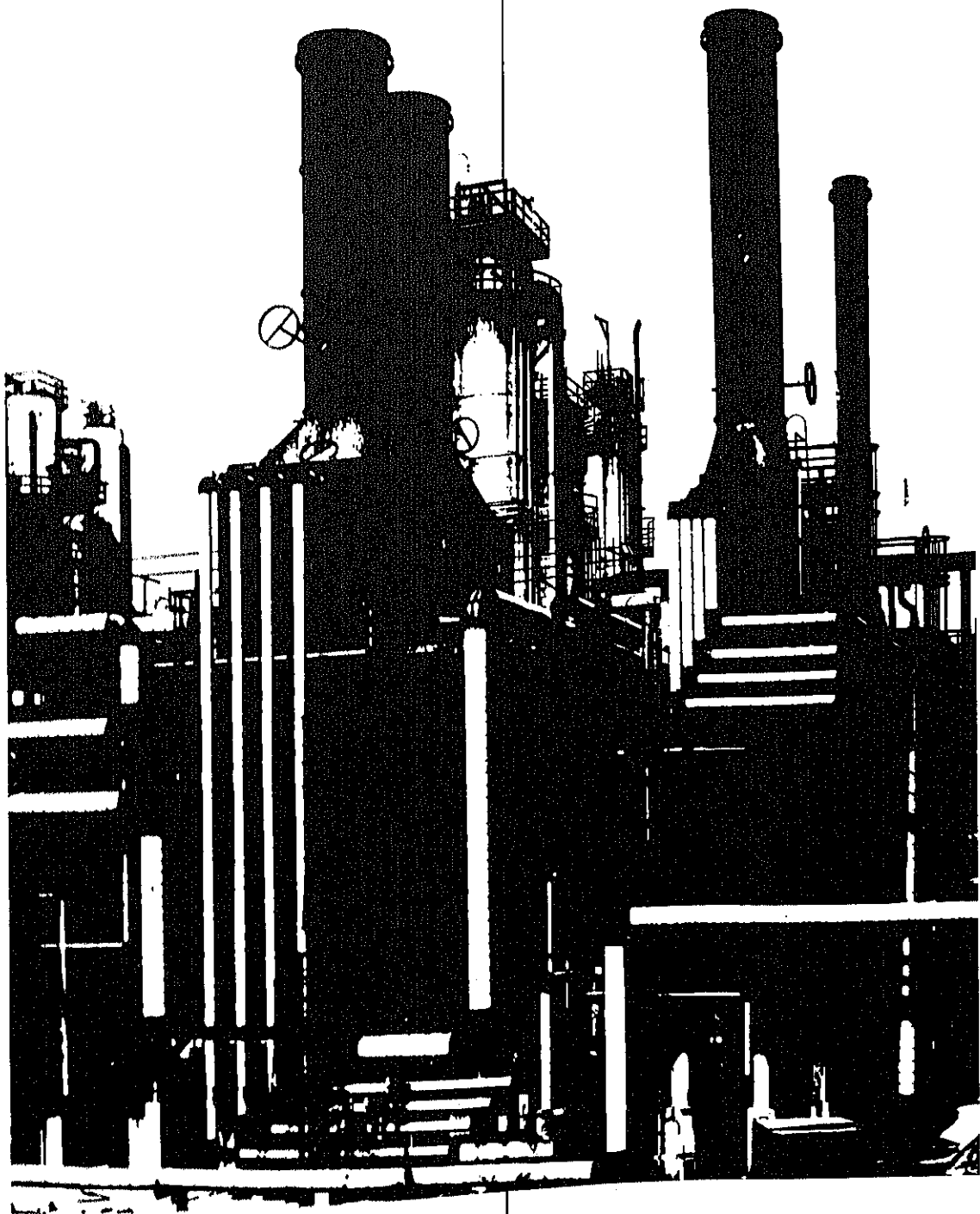


## District Map Oil and Gas Division Railroad Commission of Texas





# Explanatory Notes







# Explanatory Notes

## Note 1: Data Collection Methodology

### Background

Beginning in January 1983, the Energy Information Administration (EIA) unified its petroleum supply data collection activities into the Petroleum Supply Reporting System (PSRS). The PSRS represents a family of data collection survey forms, data processing systems and publication systems that have been consolidated to achieve comparability and consistency throughout. The primary focus of the consolidation has been to revise the weekly and monthly survey reporting forms to assure consistency in form layout, preparation instructions, and definitions. As a result, a new set of survey forms were implemented in January 1983. The following are the new form numbers and their corresponding predecessor forms:

| New Form Number | Name   | Old Form Number |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| EIA-800         | Weekly Refinery Report   | EIA-161         |
| EIA-801         | Weekly Bulk Terminal Report                                    | EIA-162         |
| EIA-802         | Weekly Product Pipeline Report                                 | EIA-163         |
| EIA-803         | Weekly Crude Oil Stocks Report                                 | EIA-164         |
| EIA-804         | Weekly Imports Report  | EIA-165         |
| EIA-805         | Weekly Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States Report  | —               |
| EIA-810         | Monthly Refinery Report  | EIA-87          |
| EIA-811         | Monthly Bulk Terminal Report                                   | EIA-88          |
| EIA-812         | Monthly Product Pipeline Report                                | EIA-89          |
| EIA-813         | Monthly Crude Oil Report                                       | EIA-90          |
| ERA-60          | Monthly Imports Report   | ERA-60          |
| EIA-815         | Monthly Shipments from Puerto Rico to the United States Report | FEA-P133-M-0    |
| EIA-816         | Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report                             | EIA-64          |
| EIA-817         | Monthly Tanker and Barge Movement Report                       | EIA-170         |

Forms EIA-800 through 805 comprise the Weekly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (WPSRS). This system is designed to collect basic refinery operations and product stock data for major products on a weekly basis. Data from the WPSRS are published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report (WPSR)* and are also used to calculate the preliminary statistics in the "Summary Statistics" section of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*

(PSM). A description of the WPSRS survey forms follows in Note 1.1.

Forms EIA-810-813, 815-817 and ERA-60 comprise the Monthly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (MPSRS). These surveys collect detailed refinery operations data, refinery, bulk terminal and pipeline stocks data, crude oil and petroleum product imports data and movements of petroleum products and crude oil between PAD Districts data. These surveys are the primary source of data for the "Summary Statistics" and "Detailed Statistics" sections of the PSM. A description of MPSRS survey forms follows in Note 1.2.

Data are also obtained in magnetic tape form from the Bureau of the Census on a monthly basis. These tapes contain aggregated import and export statistics that are used in the preparation of the PSM. A description of the Census data follows in Note 1.3.

## Note 1.1: Weekly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (WPSRS)

### Background

The EIA first began publishing weekly petroleum supply statistics in April 1979 in response to the Iranian oil crisis. Initially, the published data were taken from the American Petroleum Institute (API) *Weekly Statistical Bulletin*. However, in January 1980 the EIA began to publish weekly statistics from its own surveys, with the exception of imports statistics which the EIA did not begin collecting until June 1980.

The weekly surveys collect data comparable to those collected on a monthly basis. Selected petroleum companies report weekly data to the EIA on crude oil and petroleum product stocks, refinery inputs and production, and crude oil and petroleum product imports. On Forms EIA-800 through EIA-803, companies report data on a custody basis. On the Form EIA-804, the importer of record reports each shipment entering the United States. On Form EIA-805, a company shipping unfinished oils and finished petroleum products into the United States from Puerto Rico reports each shipment. Current weekly data and the most recent monthly data are used to estimate the totals that are published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*.

### Sample Frame

The sample of companies that report weekly is selected from the universe of companies that report on the comparable monthly surveys. Sampled companies report data only for facilities in the 50 States and District of Columbia.

The sample for each survey is taken from the following universe:

**EIA-800:** Based on the EIA-810 universe, which includes all petroleum refineries in the United States and

its territories, industrial facilities that have crude oil distillation capacity and produce some refined petroleum products, and plants that produce finished motor gasoline through mechanical blending. The selected sample size is 215.

**EIA-801:** Based on the EIA-811 universe, which includes all bulk terminal facilities in the United States and its territories that have either a total bulk storage capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that receive petroleum products by tanker, barge, or pipeline. The selected sample size is 93.

**EIA-802:** Based on the EIA-812 universe, which includes all petroleum product pipeline companies in the United States and its territories that transport refined petroleum products, including interstate, intrastate and intracompany pipeline movements. Pipeline companies that transport only natural gas liquids are not included in the EIA-802 frame. Only those pipeline companies that transport products covered in the weekly survey are included. The selected sample size is 65.

**EIA-803:** Based on the EIA-813 universe, which consists of all companies which carry or store crude oil of 1,000 barrels or more in the 50 States, and the District of Columbia. Included are gathering and trunk pipeline companies (including interstate, intrastate, and intracompany pipelines), crude oil producers, terminal operators, storers of crude oil, and companies transporting Alaskan crude oil by water.

**EIA-804:** Based on the ERA-60 universe, which includes all importers of record of crude oil and petroleum products into the United States and Puerto Rico. The selected sample size is 65.

**EIA-805:** Based on the EIA-815 universe, which includes all shippers of unfinished oils and petroleum products into the United States from Puerto Rico. Four companies report.

### Sampling Method

The cut-off method is the sampling procedure used for all weekly surveys except the EIA-802, which uses the monthly universe in its entirety. In the cut-off method, companies are ranked from largest to smallest on the basis of the quantities reported during some previous 12-month period. Companies are chosen for the sampling, beginning with the largest and adding companies until the total sample covers 90 percent of the total for the previous time period for each product published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report*.

### Collection Methods

Data are collected by mail, mailgram, telephone, Telex, and Telefax on a weekly basis. The report period closes each Friday at 7 a.m. All canvassed firms and terminal operations companies must file by 5 p.m. on the following Monday.

### Estimation and Imputation

After company reports have been checked and entered into the weekly data base, weekly totals for given products are estimated by using the following formula.

The total reported by all companies for the most recent month ( $M_t$ ) is divided by the amount reported by the sample of companies for the most recent month ( $M_s$ ). The result is multiplied by the amount reported by the sample of companies for the current week ( $W_s$ ). The answer,  $W_t$ , is an estimate of the amount that would have been reported by all companies for the current week if all companies reported each week.

$$W_t = \frac{M_t}{M_s} (W_s)$$

This procedure is used to estimate total weekly inputs to refineries and production.

To estimate stocks of finished products, the preceding procedure is followed separately for refineries, bulk terminals, and pipelines. Total estimates are formed by summing over establishment types.

Weekly imports data are highly variable on a company-by-company basis or a week-by-week basis. Therefore, an exponentially smoothed ratio has been developed. The estimate of weekly imports is the sum of the smoothed ratio multiplied by the weekly values and estimates for shipments from Puerto Rico. Imports of other oils includes an adjustment from Census data for unlicensed products because of coverage differences between the monthly imports data and Census data.

Explicit imputation is done for companies which do not respond in a given week. The imputed values are exponentially smoothed means of recent reports from the specific company.

### Response Rates

The response rate for the published estimates is usually between 95 and 98 percent.

## Note 1.2: Monthly Petroleum Supply Reporting System (MPSRS)

### Background

The MPSRS was implemented in January 1983 as the result of an extensive effort to integrate the collection and processing of petroleum supply data that have been collected on other survey forms for many years. The collection of monthly petroleum supply statistics began as early as 1918 when the Bureau of Mines (BOM) began collecting data on refinery operations and crude oil stocks and movements. The collection systems

were further expanded to include natural gas plant liquids production and storage in 1925, imports of crude oil and petroleum products and storage and movements of petroleum products in 1959, and tanker and barge movements of crude oil and petroleum products in 1964. Since their inception, each survey has undergone numerous changes, but the MPSRS is the first effort to make them all consistent and comparable.

## Respondent Frame

**EIA-810:** All petroleum refineries and plants that produce finished motor gasoline through the mechanical blending of liquids which are operated or controlled in the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, the Hawaiian Foreign Trade Zone, and Guam. Approximately 313 respondents report on the EIA-810.

**EIA-811:** All bulk terminal facilities in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands that (a) have a total bulk storage capacity of 50,000 barrels or more and/or (b) receive petroleum products by tanker, barge, or pipeline, regardless of ownership of the material. Approximately 328 respondents report on the EIA-811.

**EIA-812:** All products pipeline companies that carry petroleum products (including interstate, intrastate and intracompany pipelines) in the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Approximately 94 respondents report on the EIA-812.

**EIA-813:** All companies which carry or store crude oil of 1,000 barrels or more in the 50 States, and the District of Columbia. Included are gathering and trunk pipeline companies (including interstate, intrastate, and intracompany pipelines), crude oil producers, terminal operators, storers of crude oil, and companies transporting Alaskan crude oil by water.

**EIA-815:** All licensed importers and importers of record shipping petroleum products from Puerto Rico into the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Import data from the ERA-60 and EIA-815 are integrated into the import statistics reported in the PSM.

**EIA-816:** All operators of facilities designed to extract liquid hydrocarbons from natural gas stream (natural gas processing plants) or to separate a hydrocarbon stream into its component products, i.e., propane, butane, natural gasoline, etc. (fractionators). Approximately 990 respondents report on the EIA-816.

**EIA-817:** All known companies and plants that have custody of crude oil and petroleum products transported by tanker and barge between PAD Districts or between PAD Districts and the Panama Canal. There are about 50 respondents.

**ERA-60:** All licensed importers and importers of record importing crude oil and petroleum products into the

United States and Puerto Rico. The respondent universe consisted of approximately 1,100 firms as of July 31, 1982. However, only a selected 250 importers must report each month regardless of import activity. All others must report only for a month in which they actually had imports. The respondent universe for this survey is updated whenever an import license is granted by the Office of Oil Imports of the ERA.

EIA utilizes a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review industry publications such as the *Oil and Gas Journal* and *LP Gas Almanac* for information on facilities or companies going into operation or closing down. These are augmented by articles in newspapers, letters from respondents indicating changes in status and information received from survey systems operated by other offices.

Periodically an extensive survey study is conducted to completely refresh the frames. This involves consolidating information from every known source including State agencies, federal agencies (e.g., EPA, Corps of Engineers, Census Bureau, etc.), and private industry directories. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data published from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

## Collection Methods

The data for all of the MPSRS surveys are collected monthly. Completed forms are required to be postmarked by the 20th day following the end of the report month, with the exception of the EIA-815 and ERA-60 which are due 15 work days following the end of the report month. Telephone follow-up calls are made to nonrespondents prior to the publication deadline, for their data. An automated mailing list is maintained and is used to monitor receipt of the forms.

## Imputing Missing Data

Imputation is performed only for nonresponding companies that submitted reports the previous month. For such companies, previous monthly values are used for current values. The previous month's ending stocks value is used for both the current month's beginning stocks and the current month's ending stocks. In the event that the previous month's data were estimated, the respondent is contacted and requested to submit estimates, if necessary, to be followed by submission of actual data. Data for nonrespondents on the EIA-815 and 817, and ERA-60 are not imputed.

## Response Rates

As of the filing deadline, the response rates of the EIA-810 through EIA-813 respondents is over 90 per-

cent. The response rate for the EIA-816 is over 85 percent and for the EIA-817 it is 98 percent. All companies that have not responded are contacted by telephone. Although data are taken by telephone to expedite processing, a certified submission is still required. Names of companies that fail to file for 2 consecutive months are forwarded for further noncompliance action.

In July 1983, the ERA-60 survey had a response rate of 99.9 percent by the filing deadline. The universe was 1,100 firms at that time. (Because this is a dynamic survey, the universe is constantly changing.) Standard follow-up of nonrespondents is made to insure that all reports are received, since data are not imputed for nonrespondents. In addition, response is cross-checked with response on the Petroleum Licensing Decrementation System (PLDS), a listing of each month's importers. The response rate is generally 98 to 99 percent by the time the data are first published.

### **Note 1.3: Census Import (IM-145) and Export (EM-522 and EM-594) Data**

#### **Background**

Each month the EIA purchases magnetic tapes of aggregated import and export statistics from the Bureau of the Census. These data provide the only source of export statistics and are used to augment the import data collected by the EIA. Export statistics and import data from the Census tapes on liquefied petroleum gases and bonded ship bunkers are published in the PSM.

#### **Import Statistics (IM-145)**

##### **Coverage**

The import statistics reflect both government and non-government imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. Customs territory (the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico), without regard to whether or not a commercial transaction is involved. In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise into the United States from foreign countries, with the exception of the following types of transactions that are excluded from the statistics:

1. Merchandise in-transit through the United States, when documented with Customs as an in-transit movement.
2. Shipments from anywhere to U.S. possessions and shipments from U.S. possessions to the United States. (U.S. possessions include Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and American Samoa.)
3. U.S. merchandise that was held in foreign countries by the U.S. Armed Forces and is returned to the United States for the use of the Armed Forces.

#### **Source of Import Information**

The official U.S. import statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census from copies of the import entry and warehouse withdrawal forms that importers are required by law to file with Customs officials (Customs Forms 7501, 7505, and 7506).

Imported petroleum is reported as *Imports for Consumption*. Imports for consumption are a combination of entries for immediate consumption and withdrawals from warehouses for consumption. With certain exceptions as indicated above, these data generally reflect the total of commodities entered into U.S. consumption channels.

#### **Country and Area of Origin**

The country reported in the statistics as the country of origin is defined as the country where the merchandise was grown, mined, or manufactured. In instances where the country of origin cannot be determined, the transactions are credited to the country of shipment.

#### **Export Statistics (EM-522 and EM-594)**

##### **Coverage**

The export statistics reflect both government and non-government exports of domestic and foreign merchandise from the U.S. Customs territory (the 50 States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico) to foreign countries, without regard to whether or not the exportation involves a commercial transaction. In general, the statistics record the physical movement of merchandise out of the United States to foreign countries, with the exception of the following types of transactions:

1. All shipments from U.S. possessions, regardless of whether the shipments are sent to the United States, to other U.S. possessions, or to foreign countries.
2. Merchandise shipped in transit through the United States from one foreign country to another, when documented as such with U.S. Customs.
3. Bunker fuels and other supplies and equipment for use on departing vessels, planes, or other carriers engaged in foreign trade.

#### **Source of Export Information**

The official U.S. export statistics are compiled by the Bureau of the Census primarily from copies of Shipper's Export Declarations. Exporters are required to file Shipper's Export Declarations with Customs officials. The only exceptions are those exporters who have been authorized to submit data directly to the Bureau of Census on magnetic tape, punched cards, or monthly Shipper's Summary Export Declarations.

## Country and Area of Destination

The country of destination is defined as the country of ultimate destination or the country where the goods are to be consumed, further processed, or manufactured, as known to the shipper at the time of exportation. If the shipper does not know the country of ultimate destination, the shipment is credited to the last country to which the shipper knows that the merchandise will be shipped in the same form as it was when exported.

## Note 2: Supply

The components of petroleum supply are field production, refinery production, imports, and stock withdrawal or addition:

**Field Production** is the sum of crude oil production (including lease condensate), natural gas processing plant production, and new supply (field production) of other liquids used by refineries.

Crude oil production is estimated based on data received from State conservation and revenue agencies. For further explanation, see Explanatory Note 3.

Field production of natural gas plant liquids (NGPL), including finished petroleum products, is reported monthly on survey Form EIA-816, *Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report*. Negative production will occur when the amount of a product produced during the month is less than the amount of that same product that is reprocessed (input) or reclassified to become another product during the same month. For survey description and other detail, see Explanatory Note 1.2.

**Refinery Production** of petroleum products is reported monthly on survey Form EIA-810, *Monthly Refinery Report*. Published production of these products equals refinery production minus refinery input. Refinery production of unfinished oils and of motor and aviation gasoline blending components appears on a net basis under refinery input. Negative production will occur when the amount of a product produced during the month is less than the amount of that same product that is reprocessed (input) or reclassified to become another product during the same month.

**Imports** of crude oil and petroleum products are reported monthly on Form ERA-60, *Report of Oil Imports into the United States and Puerto Rico*, and Form EIA-815, *Shipments of Refined Products (Including Unfinished Oils) from Puerto Rico to the United States*. In addition, the Census Bureau Tabulation IM-145 summarizes import data from Customs import declarations reported on Customs Forms 7501, 7505, and 7506. The most prominent difference between the EIA and Census systems appears in imports of liquefied petroleum

gases (LPG), where the Census data show a much higher level of imports than EIA data. This occurs because the ERA-60 respondent frame was built by monitoring importers of licensed products and LPGs are not licensed products. Therefore, respondents that import only LPGs have not been identified, and do not report these imports to the Department of Energy. Since these importers are required to file form 7501 with the U.S. Customs Service, EIA obtains data on imports of LPGs from Census Tabulation IM-145. Additional data taken from the IM-145 are relatively small quantities of naphtha- and kerosene-type jet fuels, distillate fuel oils, and residual fuel oils withdrawn from bonded storage for use in international trade. Even though these duty-free fuels are stored on United States shores, they did not enter the United States for domestic consumption and therefore are not included in the ERA-60 reporting system.

**Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-)** is calculated by subtracting stocks at the end of the month from stocks at the beginning of the same month. (Note: The beginning stocks of one month are equal to the ending stocks of the previous month.) A positive result (+) would represent a withdrawal from stocks and an increase in petroleum supplies distributed for domestic consumption. A negative result (-) would represent a buildup of stocks and a reduction in the amount of petroleum supplies distributed for domestic consumption. For a description of survey forms used to make stock withdrawal or addition calculations see Explanatory Note 5.

**Unaccounted-for Crude Oil** is a balancing item that represents the difference between crude oil supply and disposition.

Crude oil supply is the sum of field production, imports and stock withdrawals or additions. Crude oil disposition is the sum of exports, refinery input, losses and product supplied. Unaccounted-for crude oil is calculated by subtracting crude oil supplies from crude oil disposition. A positive result indicates that refiners and exporters reported use of more crude oil than was reported to have been available to them. (This occurs, for example, when imports are undercounted due to late reporting or other problems.) A negative result would indicate that more crude oil was reported to have been supplied to refiners and exporters than they reported used.

## Note 3: Domestic Crude Oil Production

Data for the Crude Oil Production System (COPS) are reported to the Department of Energy by each of the State conservation agencies, which collect crude oil production values for tax purposes. The U.S. Geological Survey reports the volume of crude oil that is produced offshore in Federally-owned waters. With the exception of ten State conservation agencies, all of these reports are received monthly. After each calendar year, these monthly numbers are updated using the annual reports

from the State conservation agencies and the U.S. Geological Survey. The ten States that do not report monthly values are Indiana, Kentucky, Missouri, Arkansas, Utah, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Wyoming. Monthly values are estimated for these States using the individual linear trends of their historical annual crude oil production values.

There is a time lag of approximately 4 months between the end of the reporting month and the time when the monthly COPS information becomes available. Table 11 of this publication provides information on crude oil production for the most recent month for which COPS values are available. In order to present more timely crude oil production values, the EIA's Dallas Field Office prepares a series of State level estimates which are based on historical production patterns and are summed to obtain the monthly crude oil production values shown in the summary statistics of this publication.

The individual State level estimates are either exponential curve fitted projections based on recent data or are constant level projections based on the average production rate during a recent time period. In some cases, adjustments are made to these estimates based on additional information on expected changes in production rates supplied by a State agency, a trade association, or an individual field operator.

#### Note 4: Disposition

The components of petroleum disposition are crude oil losses, refinery inputs, exports, and products supplied for domestic consumption.

**Crude Oil Losses** is the sum of crude oil losses at refineries. Crude oil losses at refineries are reported on Form EIA-810, *Refinery Report*.

**Refinery Inputs** of crude oil, natural gas plant liquids, and other liquids are reported monthly on survey Form EIA-810, *Monthly Refinery Report*. Published inputs of unfinished oils and of motor and aviation gasoline blending components equal refinery input minus refinery output. Refinery inputs of finished petroleum products are reported on a net basis under refinery production.

**Exports** of crude oil and petroleum products are compiled from Census Bureau tabulations EM-522 and EM-594. Exports include crude oil shipments to Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the Hawaiian Foreign Zone, which are obtained from refinery receipts on Form EIA-810, by refineries located in

for each product is calculated by refinery production plus refinery production, minus stock withdrawal or minus stock withdrawal of crude oil losses (plus net receipts on a PAD District basis), minus re-

finery input, minus exports. This formula ensures that total disposition equals total supply.

Products supplied indicates those quantities of petroleum products supplied for domestic consumption. Occasionally, the result for a product is negative because total disposition of that product exceeds total supply. Negative product supplied may occur for a number of reasons: (1) product reclassification has not been reported, (2) data were misreported or reported late, (3) in the case of calculations on a PAD District basis, the figure for net receipts was inaccurate because the coverage of interdistrict movements was incomplete.

Product supplied for crude oil is the sum of crude oil burned on leases and by pipelines as fuel oil. These data are reported on Form EIA-813, *Monthly Crude Oil Report*. Prior to January 1983, crude oil burned on leases and by pipelines as fuel oil were reported as either distillate or residual fuel oil and included in product supplied for these products.

#### Note 5: Stocks

Primary stocks of crude oil are the sum of ending stocks reported monthly on Form EIA-810, *Monthly Refinery Report*, and on Form EIA-813, *Monthly Crude Oil Report*. Crude oil held in the Strategic Petroleum Reserve is included unless otherwise noted. Alaskan crude oil in transit is also included. Stocks of crude oil are also reported weekly on Form EIA-800, *Weekly Refinery Report*, and on Form EIA-803, *Weekly Crude Oil Stocks Report*. Primary stocks of petroleum products are summed from data reported on Form EIA-816, *Monthly Natural Gas Liquids Report*, Form EIA-810, *Monthly Refinery Report*, Form EIA-811, *Monthly Bulk Terminal Report*, and on Form EIA-812, *Monthly Product Pipeline Report*. Primary stocks of petroleum products do not include either secondary stocks held by dealers and jobbers or stocks held by consumers. Petroleum product stocks are also reported weekly on Form EIA-800, *Weekly Refinery Report*, Form EIA-801, *Weekly Bulk Terminal Report*, and Form EIA-802, *Weekly Crude Oil Stocks Report*. For survey descriptions and other details, see Explanatory Notes 1.1 - 1.3.

#### Note 6: Average Stock Levels

The graphs displaying monthly stock levels of crude oil, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases, and other products provide the user with recent data as well as a summary of data from January through December or from July through June for the most recent 3-year period. This summary takes the form of an *average range* that includes seasonal variation determined from a longer time period. The

average range represents the historical pattern; it is not a forecast.

These curves are updated semiannually (On April 1 and October 1), by basing the *average ranges* on a more recent time period. Each 3-year data series is adjusted by dropping the first 6 months and including the most recent 6 months.

For each data series, the monthly seasonal factors are estimated by means of a seasonal adjustment technique developed at the Bureau of the Census (Census X-11). The seasonal factors are assumed to be stable (i.e., unchanging from year to year) and additive. The series is deseasonalized by subtracting the seasonal factor for the appropriate month from the reported stock levels. The intent of deseasonalization is to remove only seasonal variation from the data. Thus, a deseasonalized series would contain the same trends and irregularities as the original data. For crude oil stocks, the derived seasonal factors are very small relative to crude oil stock levels. Therefore, the seasonal factors for distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases and other products are derived using monthly data from 1974-1980. For motor gasoline, the seasonal factors are based on monthly data from 1975, 1976, 1978, 1979 and 1980. In 1977, there was virtually no seasonal behavior in motor gasoline stocks. Monthly stock levels stayed at the same high level for the entire year. In addition, the seasonal patterns in 1973, 1974 and 1977 were not representative of the recent past, and these years were not used in the determination of seasonal patterns for motor gasoline stocks. Because of these differences in the year-to-year seasonal fluctuation of motor gasoline, the evidence for the illustrated seasonal patterns for crude oil, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, liquefied petroleum gases and other products is stronger than is the evidence for the illustrated seasonal patterns for motor gasoline.

In some cases, these seasonal patterns do not show a smooth transition from month to month. For example, the June factor for residual fuel oil is slightly less than the May and July values, making a bump in the curve. As there is little difference in the magnitude of these seasonal factors, it is possible that this variation is due to the small number of observations (7 years) and the data variability.

After seasonal factors are derived, the most recent 3-year period (from January through December or from July through June) is deseasonalized. The average of the deseasonalized 36-month series determines the midpoint of the deseasonalized average band. The standard error of the deseasonalized 36 months is calculated adjusting for extreme data points. The width of the *average range* is twice this standard error.

The upper curve of the *average range* is defined as the average plus the seasonal factors plus the standard error. The lower curve is defined as the average plus the seasonal factors minus the standard error.

## Note 7: Movements

Movements of crude oil between PAD Districts are reported on Form EIA-817, *Monthly Tanker and Barge Movement Report*, and on Form EIA-813, *Monthly Crude Oil Report*. Petroleum product movements are reported on Forms EIA-817, *Monthly Tanker and Barge Movement Report*, and EIA-812, *Monthly Product Pipeline Report*. Net receipts is the difference between total movements into and total movements out of each PAD District by pipeline, tanker, and barge. For survey descriptions and other detail, see Explanatory Note 1.2.

## Note 8: Preliminary Monthly Statistics

Weekly data (Forms EIA-800, 801, 802, 803, and 804) are used to estimate the most recent monthly values for the *Summary Statistics* section. Since some of the weekly reporting periods overlap two adjacent months, it is necessary to use weighting factors in the calculation of the monthly values.

To estimate crude oil and petroleum product imports, crude oil input to refineries and production of petroleum products for a specific month, the weekly estimates are weighted by the number of days of that month included in each week, then summed.

End-of-month stock levels of crude oil and the major products (motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil) are calculated in a similar manner, but use only the two weekly reporting periods that cover the end-of-week stocks before and after the end of the month. The end-of-month stock level is calculated by first calculating the stock change between the two weeks. The daily stock change between the two end-of-week stock levels is then calculated. This number is multiplied by the weighting factor of the earlier of the two weeks (the week that covers the last day of the month of interest). This change is added to the earlier of the two end-of-week stock levels to estimate the end-of-month stock level.

Preliminary monthly estimates of domestic crude oil production are calculated as described in Explanatory Note 3.

## Note 9: Notes on Tables

**Note 9.1 Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Overview** statistics on the referenced line appear in Table 4 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Petroleum Products Supplied, Total Imports, Crude Oil Imports, Total Exports, and Crude Oil Exports appear as labeled in Table 4. Total Production and Crude Oil Production appear under Field Production in Table 4.



- Natural Gas Plant Production is the sum of Natural Gas Liquids and Finished Petroleum Products Field Production in Table 4.

- Petroleum Products Imports is the sum of Natural Gas Liquids and LRGs, Other Liquids, and Finished Petroleum Products Imports in Table 4.

- Total Crude Oil and Petroleum Products Ending Stocks appear in thousand barrels in Table 2.

**Note 9.2 Crude Oil Supply and Disposition** statistics on the referenced line appear in Table 1 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Total Domestic Field Production, Alaskan Field Production, SPR Imports, Other Imports (synonymous with Imports Gross Excl. SPR), SPR and Other Primary Stocks Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Unaccounted For Crude Oil, Refinery Inputs, and Exports appear as labeled in Table 1.

- Crude Losses and Product Supplied appear as labeled in Table 4.

- SPR Ending Stocks and Other Primary Ending Stocks (synonymous with stocks excluding SPR) appear in thousand barrels in Table 1.

- Total Crude Oil Ending Stocks appear in thousand barrels in Table 2.

- Total Imports appear in Table 4.

**Note 9.3 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply and Disposition** statistics on the referenced line appear in Table 4 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Total Production is the sum of Field Production and Refinery Production in Table 4.

- Imports, Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Exports, and Product Supplied appear as labeled in Table 4.

- Unleaded Percent of Total Product Supplied represents the ratio of finished unleaded motor gasoline product supplied to total finished motor gasoline product supplied, multiplied by 100 and rounded to the nearest tenth.

- Ending stocks are aggregated from ending stocks in thousand barrels in Table 2.

**Note 9.4 Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil Supply and Disposition** statistics on the referenced lines appear in Table 4 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Total Production is the sum of Field Production and Refinery Production in Table 4.

- Imports, Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Exports, and Product Supplied appear as labeled in Table 4.

- Ending Stocks appear in thousand barrels in Table 2.

**Note 9.5 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition** statistics represent the aggregation of statistics on ethane, propane, butane, butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. The statistics on the referenced line appear in Table 4 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Total Production is the sum of Field Production and Refinery Production in Table 4.

- Imports, Stocks Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Refinery Inputs, Exports, and Product Supplied appear as labeled in Table 4.

- Ending stocks appear in thousand barrels in Table 2.

**Note 9.6 Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition** statistics represent the aggregation of statistics on natural gasoline, isopentane, unfractionated stream, plant condensate, other liquids, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil. The statistics on the referenced line are aggregated from Table 4 of the Detailed Statistics, except where noted.

- Total Production is the aggregated sum of Field Production and Refinery Production in Table 4.

- Imports, Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-), Refinery Inputs, Exports, and Product Supplied are aggregated from Table 4.

- Ending stocks are aggregated from ending stocks in thousand barrels in Table 2.

#### **Note 9.7 Table 1. U.S. Petroleum Balance**

- Lines (1) through (3): Crude oil (including lease condensate) production for Alaska, Lower 48 States, and Total U.S. are calculated by calling the conservation agency in Alaska for Alaskan crude oil production during the month, estimating crude oil production in the United States (see Explanatory Note 3), and taking the difference to equal production in the Lower 48 States.

- Line (5): SPR Imports are reported on Survey Form ERA-60.

- Line (12): Total Other Sources equals crude oil stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) plus unaccounted for crude oil minus crude losses in Table 2.

- Line (14): Natural gas plant liquids (NGPL) Production equals field production of natural gas liquids (NGL) plus field production of finished petroleum products in Table 2.

- Line (15): NGPL Imports equals the sum of the im-

ports of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate imports in Table 2.

- Line (16): *NGPL Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-)* is equal to the sum of stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate in Table 2.

- Line (17) equals the sum of lines (14), (15), and (16).

- Line (18): *Unfinished oils and gasoline blending components Stock Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-)* equals stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) for other hydrocarbons and alcohol, for unfinished oils, motor gasoline blending components, and aviation gasoline blending components.

- Line (20): *Other Hydrocarbons and Alcohol New Supply* equals the field production of same in Table 2.

- Line (21): *Refinery Processing Gain* is a balancing item equal to total refinery production minus total refinery input in Table 2.

- Line (23): *Total Other Liquids* equals the sum of lines (18) through (22).

- Line (24): *Total Production of Products* equals crude oil input to refineries plus field production of NGPL and finished petroleum products; plus imports of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate; plus stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate; plus stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) of other hydrocarbons and alcohol, unfinished oils, aviation gasoline blending components, and motor gasoline blending components; plus imports of unfinished oils, aviation gasoline blending components, and motor gasoline blending components; plus field production of other hydrocarbons and alcohol; plus total refinery production; minus total refinery input; plus crude oil product supplied in Table 2.

- Line (25): *Gross Imports of Refined Products* equals imports of LPG plus imports of finished petroleum products in Table 2.

- Line (26): *Exports of Refined Products* equals exports of LPG plus exports of finished petroleum products in Table 2.

- Line (27): *Net Imports of Refined Products* equals the difference between lines (25) and (26).

- Line (28): *Total New Supply of Products* equals crude oil input to refineries plus field production of NGPL and finished petroleum products; plus imports of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate; plus stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, and plant condensate; plus stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) of other hydrocarbons and alcohol, unfinished oils, aviation

gasoline blending components, and motor gasoline blending components; plus imports of unfinished oils, aviation gasoline blending components, and motor gasoline blending components; plus field production of other hydrocarbons and alcohol; plus total refinery production; minus total refinery input; minus crude oil product supplied plus imports of LPG and finished petroleum products; minus exports of LPG and finished petroleum products in Table 2.

- Line (29): *Refined Products Stocks Withdrawal (+) or Addition (-)* equals the sum of stock withdrawal (+) or addition (-) for LPG and finished petroleum products in Table 2.

- Line (30): *Total Petroleum Products Supplied for Domestic Use* equals total products supplied in Table 2.

- Lines (31) through (35) equal the respective products supplied in Table 2.

- Line (36): *Other Products Supplied* equals the sum of natural gasoline and isopentane, unfractionated stream, plant condensate, aviation gasoline, naphtha < 400 Deg. F for petrochemical feedstock use, other oils > 400 Deg. F. for petrochemical feedstock use, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, unfinished oils, motor gasoline blending components, aviation gasoline blending components and miscellaneous products supplied in Table 2.

- Line (37): *Total Product Supplied* is equal to total products supplied in Table 2.

- The sum of lines (38) and (39), stocks of *Crude Oil and Lease Condensate (Excluding SPR)* and stocks held by the *Strategic Petroleum Reserve*, equals ending stocks of crude oil in Table 2. SPR stocks are reported on Form EIA-813.

- Line (43): stocks of *Refined Products*, equals the sum of LPG and finished petroleum product stocks in Table 2.

## Note 10: New Stock Basis

In January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock withdrawal calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: 1974 - 1,121; 1980 - 1,420; and 1982 - 1,462.

- Motor Gasoline: 1974 - 225; 1980 - 263; 1982 - 244 (Total) and 203 (Finished).

- Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974 - 224; 1980 - 205; and 1982 - 186.

- Residual Fuel Oil: 1974 - 75; 1980 - 91; and 1982 - 68.
- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974 - 113; 1980 - 128; and 1982 - 103.
- Other Petroleum Products: 1974 - 220; 1980 - 249; and 1982 - 259.
- Stock withdrawal calculations beginning in 1975, 1981, 1983 were made using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream, which was formerly included in "Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition" table in the Summary Statistics, is now reported on a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane and pentanes plus). Most of these stocks will now appear in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition" table of the Summary Statistics. This change will affect stocks reported and stock withdrawals in each table. Under the new basis, end-of-year 1983 stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

- Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1983 - 108
- Other Petroleum Products: 1983 - 248

#### **Note 11: Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil**

Stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock withdrawal calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Other Primary).

#### **Note 12: Changes in Petroleum Industry Reporting**

Petroleum statistics contained in this report for all years through 1980 were developed using definitions, concepts, reporting procedures and aggregation methods that are consistent with those developed by the U.S. Bureau of Mines. Research conducted by the Energy Information Administration in 1979 and 1980 indicated that changes had occurred in the petroleum industry that were not being adequately reflected in EIA's reporting systems.

EIA reporting forms, definitions, and procedures were modified beginning in January 1981 to describe industry operations more accurately. Unfortunately, empirical information is not available to precisely measure the data shortcomings throughout 1980. However, estimates of the magnitudes of differences in the major data series are described below to form a basis for comparing 1979, 1980, and 1981 data.

#### **Motor Gasoline**

Prior to 1979, the EIA product-supplied series for motor gasoline was consistently about 2 percent lower than the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) gasoline-sales data series, which is derived from State tax receipts. This difference increased to about 4 percent in 1979 and 5 percent in 1980. There are two primary causes for this growing difference. First, refinery operations, particularly the flows of unfinished oils and the redesignation of some finished products, were not being accurately described on the EIA survey forms. Second, a large amount of gasoline was being produced away from refineries at "downstream blending stations" to take advantage of provisions in regulations governing the amount of lead that could be added. These blending stations were not reporting gasoline production to the EIA until the data system was changed in January 1981.

Quantitative estimates of the magnitude of the difference—in EIA's gasoline product supplied data in 1979 and 1980 have been made by the EIA and the American Petroleum Institute (API). The following table provides 1979 and 1980 data as published in the *Petroleum Statement Annual*, as well as EIA and API estimates of "recast" motor gasoline product supplied. EIA recast estimates were based upon preliminary monthly information in the *Monthly Petroleum Statement*. The ranges displayed in the EIA column reflect uncertainty in the estimates. Also shown are the FHWA motor gasoline sales statistics for those years. EIA has recently published a study of the quality of these FHWA data.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup>Office of Energy Information Validation, Energy Information Administration, U.S. Department of Energy, *Error Profile of the Motor Fuel Taxation Data used to Establish and Monitor State Emergency Conservation Targets* (Washington, D.C.: December, 1981).

**Finished Motor Gasoline Product Supplied on Old and New Basis  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)**

|         | 1979            |               |                 |                   | 1980            |               |                 |                   |
|---------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|         | EIA<br>Reported | API<br>Recast | EIA<br>Recast   | FHWA <sup>1</sup> | EIA<br>Reported | API<br>Recast | EIA<br>Recast   | FHWA <sup>1</sup> |
| Jan     | 6,830           | 7,230         | 7,084-<br>7,246 | 6,984             | 6,323           | 6,789         | 6,630-<br>6,791 | 6,672             |
| Feb     | 7,254           | 7,496         | 7,389-<br>7,568 | 7,538             | 6,596           | 6,983         | 6,831-<br>7,003 | 6,830             |
| Mar     | 7,229           | 7,414         | 7,301-<br>7,463 | 7,316             | 6,406           | 6,753         | 6,607-<br>6,768 | 6,713             |
| Apr     | 7,055           | 7,300         | 7,187-<br>7,353 | 7,375             | 6,800           | 7,014         | 6,886-<br>7,052 | 6,981             |
| May     | 7,213           | 7,429         | 7,313-<br>7,475 | 7,428             | 6,729           | 6,954         | 6,823-<br>6,984 | 7,044             |
| Jun     | 7,191           | 7,483         | 7,350-<br>7,516 | 7,441             | 6,657           | 6,966         | 6,824-<br>6,991 | 7,049             |
| Jul     | 6,902           | 7,241         | 7,105-<br>7,266 | 7,299             | 6,743           | 6,973         | 6,960           | 7,132             |
| Aug     | 7,330           | 7,546         | 7,426-<br>7,588 | 7,619             | 6,648           | 6,841         | 6,828           | 7,090             |
| Sep     | 6,881           | 7,122         | 7,016-<br>7,262 | 7,232             | 6,510           | 6,692         | 6,962           | 6,685             |
| Nov     | 6,791           | 7,068         | 6,956-<br>7,122 | 7,142             | 6,234           | 6,507         | 6,516           | 6,951             |
| Dec     | 6,730           | 7,106         | 6,966-<br>7,127 | 7,064             | 6,632           | 6,948         | 6,936           | 6,993             |
| Average | 7,034           | 7,302         | 7,183-<br>7,347 | 7,309             | 6,579           | 6,882         | 6,806-<br>6,889 | 6,925             |

<sup>1</sup>FHWA gasoline statistics published in their 1979 Table MF-33G, 08-06-80, contain aviation gasoline as well as motor gasoline. Only motor gasoline data are included in published 1980 data. Consequently, the 1979 data shown above were reduced by subtracting aviation gasoline product supplied quantities as published by EIA in the 1979 *Petroleum Statement Annual*. The 1980 FHWA data published in their 1980 Table MF-33GA, August 1981, did not require this adjustment.

### Distillate and Residual Fuel Oil

Distillate and residual fuel oil refinery production statistics through 1980 were adjusted to account for an imbalance between unfinished oil supply and disposition. The reported quantities of refinery inputs of unfinished oils typically exceed the available supply of unfinished oils. It has been assumed that this occurs when distillate and residual fuel oil produced by a refinery is shipped to another refinery, where it is treated as unfinished oil. This oil is then reprocessed rather than used or sold as distillate or residual fuel oil.

For many years (including 1980), the difference between unfinished oil disposition and supply was sub-

tracted from distillate and residual fuel oil production to adjust for this discrepancy. Two-thirds of the difference was applied to distillate, and one-third to residual fuel oil.

Beginning in January 1981 this adjustment was discontinued because there was not sufficient empirical evidence to support it. The following table presents distillate and residual fuel oil refinery production in 1980 as published (adjusted) and on the same basis as 1981 statistics are now being completed (unadjusted) to permit comparison between 1980 and 1981 data series. Adjusted distillate and residual fuel oil product supplied volumes differ from the unadjusted volumes by the same amounts as the adjusted and unadjusted production volumes.

**Adjusted and Unadjusted Refinery Production, and Unadjusted Product Supplied of Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils, by Month for 1979 and 1980 (Thousand Barrels Per Day)**

| Month   | Distillate Fuel Oil   |                         |       |                               | Residual Fuel Oil     |                         |       |                               |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
|         | Adj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Unadj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Diff. | Unadj.<br>Product<br>Supplied | Adj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Unadj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Diff. | Unadj.<br>Product<br>Supplied |
| Jan.    | 3,043                 | 3,108                   | 65    | 4,646                         | 1,912                 | 1,946                   | 34    | 3,594                         |
| Feb.    | 2,888                 | 2,945                   | 57    | 4,869                         | 1,792                 | 1,822                   | 30    | 3,625                         |
| Mar.    | 3,019                 | 3,026                   | 7     | 3,671                         | 1,719                 | 1,723                   | 4     | 3,243                         |
| Apr.    | 2,945                 | 2,978                   | 32    | 3,048                         | 1,639                 | 1,656                   | 17    | 2,524                         |
| May     | 3,066                 | 3,093                   | 27    | 3,025                         | 1,586                 | 1,600                   | 14    | 2,517                         |
| Jun.    | 3,153                 | 3,187                   | 35    | 2,743                         | 1,548                 | 1,566                   | 18    | 2,601                         |
| Jul.    | 3,305                 | 3,344                   | 38    | 2,601                         | 1,575                 | 1,594                   | 20    | 2,471                         |
| Aug.    | 3,321                 | 3,359                   | 38    | 2,799                         | 1,584                 | 1,603                   | 20    | 2,570                         |
| Sep.    | 3,354                 | 3,306                   | - 48  | 2,599                         | 1,627                 | 1,602                   | - 25  | 2,584                         |
| Oct.    | 3,251                 | 3,217                   | - 34  | 3,085                         | 1,629                 | 1,612                   | - 17  | 2,523                         |
| Nov.    | 3,239                 | 3,200                   | - 39  | 3,208                         | 1,736                 | 1,716                   | - 20  | 2,795                         |
| Dec.    | 3,221                 | 3,238                   | 17    | 3,725                         | 1,894                 | 1,903                   | 9     | 3,022                         |
| Average | 3,152                 | 3,169                   | 16    | 3,327                         | 1,687                 | 1,695                   | 8     | 2,834                         |

1980

| Month   | Distillate Fuel Oil   |                         |       |                               | Residual Fuel Oil     |                         |       |                               |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------------|
|         | Adj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Unadj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Diff. | Unadj.<br>Product<br>Supplied | Adj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Unadj.<br>Ref.<br>Prod. | Diff. | Unadj.<br>Product<br>Supplied |
| Jan.    | 3,013                 | 3,093                   | 80    | 3,794                         | 1,771                 | 1,812                   | 41    | 3,108                         |
| Feb.    | 2,766                 | 2,888                   | 122   | 3,834                         | 1,773                 | 1,836                   | 63    | 3,168                         |
| Mar.    | 2,557                 | 2,690                   | 133   | 3,312                         | 1,584                 | 1,652                   | 68    | 2,726                         |
| Apr.    | 2,460                 | 2,554                   | 94    | 2,729                         | 1,595                 | 1,643                   | 48    | 2,492                         |
| May     | 2,474                 | 2,610                   | 136   | 2,538                         | 1,509                 | 1,579                   | 70    | 2,305                         |
| Jun.    | 2,646                 | 2,721                   | 75    | 2,392                         | 1,575                 | 1,613                   | 38    | 2,359                         |
| Jul.    | 2,689                 | 2,783                   | 94    | 2,343                         | 1,480                 | 1,528                   | 48    | 2,339                         |
| Aug.    | 2,461                 | 2,582                   | 121   | 2,258                         | 1,444                 | 1,506                   | 62    | 2,348                         |
| Sep.    | 2,686                 | 2,726                   | 40    | 2,627                         | 1,495                 | 1,516                   | 21    | 2,380                         |
| Oct.    | 2,589                 | 2,650                   | 61    | 2,981                         | 1,512                 | 1,543                   | 31    | 2,258                         |
| Nov.    | 2,703                 | 2,823                   | 120   | 3,069                         | 1,579                 | 1,641                   | 62    | 2,513                         |
| Dec.    | 2,891                 | 3,052                   | 161   | 3,776                         | 1,660                 | 1,743                   | 83    | 2,762                         |
| Average | 2,661                 | 2,764                   | 103   | 2,969                         | 1,580                 | 1,634                   | 54    | 2,562                         |

**Total Petroleum Products**

The imbalance between the supply and disposition of unfinished oils and gasoline blending components is included with other products (line 35) in the U.S. Petroleum Balance (Table 1). These imbalances are reported as negative product supplied in the Other Liquids sec-

tion, Supply and Disposition Statistics (Table 2). Since these changes only involve redistribution of the volumes of gasoline, distillate and residual fuel oil, gasoline blending components, and unfinished oils, the total volume of petroleum products supplied remains unaffected by them.

## Note 13: NGL Import/Export Algorithms

Beginning in January 1984, the Energy Information Administration (EIA) implemented changes in the reporting of natural gas liquid (NGL) supply data, moving from a nine-product slate to a five-component slate that corresponds to industry record-keeping practices. Changes could not be made to the import and export systems. Therefore, in order to allocate imports and exports of mixed NGL streams to individual component parts, the EIA developed a statistical algorithm.

## Imports

The imports algorithm is based on information gathered from the larger importers of NGL, who were asked to provide component analyses of the products they imported during the first six months of 1983. The percentages shown in Exhibit 1 are derived from the weighted averages of the data provided by the importers.

### EXHIBIT 1. ALGORITHMS FOR ALLOCATING NGL IMPORTS

| PRODUCT SLATE                           | Ethane | Propane | Normal butane | Isobutane | Pentanes Plus |
|---|--------|---------|---------------|-----------|---------------|
| Natural Gasoline & Isopentane (EIA-814) |        |         |               |           | 100%          |
| Plant Condensate (EIA-814)              |        |         |               |           | 100%          |
| Ethane (IM-145)                         | 100%   |         |               |           |               |
| Butane (IM-145)                         |        |         | 60%           | 40%       |               |
| Butane-Propane Mixtures (IM-145)        |        | 40%     | 35%           | 20%       | 5%            |
| Ethane-Propane Mixtures (IM-145)        | 80%    | 20%     |               |           |               |

## Exports

The export algorithm is based on information gathered from the larger exporters of NGL, who were asked to provide component analyses of the products they

exported during 1983. The percentages shown in Exhibit 2 are derived from the weighted averages of the data provided by the exporters. It was necessary to derive percentages by PAD of exportation, due to the wide variation of components in the mixed streams.

### EXHIBIT 2. ALGORITHMS FOR ALLOCATING NGL EXPORTS

| PRODUCT       | P.A.D.   | Ethane | Propane | EIA Component Slate<br>Normal Butane | Isobutane | Pentanes Plus |
|---------------|----------|--------|---------|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------------|
| Ethane        | All      | 100%   |         |                                      |           |               |
| Propane       | All      |        | 100%    |                                      |           |               |
| Butane        | All      |        |         | 100%                                 |           |               |
| Mixed Streams | I, IV, V |        | 40%     | 60%                                  |           |               |
|               | II       | 30%    | 25%     | 15%                                  | 15%       | 15%           |
|               | III      |        | 80%     | 20%                                  |           |               |



**Energy Information Administration**  
**GPO SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM**

*(For use in ordering EIA Publications only – Read Ordering Information Section before completing form.)*

SEND ORDER FORM TO: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Check

☐ Check

☐ Money order, or charge to my Deposit Account No.

**Credit Card Orders Only**

Total charges \$ \_\_\_\_\_ Fill in the boxes below

[illegible]

Credit  
Card No.

**Expiration Date  
Month/Year**

|  |
|--|
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

Master Card

**Order No.**

## PLEASE PRINT OR TYPE

## NAME AND ADDRESS

NAME - FIRST, LAST

COMPANY NAME OR ADDITIONAL ADDRESS LINE

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

ZIP CODE

[OR COUNTRY]

PRINT OR TYPE TITLES OF ITEMS YOU WISH TO RECEIVE ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS:

| FOR OFFICE USE ONLY |                        |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| QUANTITY            | CHARGES                |
| .....               | ENCLOSED .....         |
| .....               | TO BE MAILED .....     |
| .....               | SUBSCRIPTIONS .....    |
| .....               | POSTAGE .....          |
| .....               | FOREIGN HANDLING ..... |
| .....               | MMOB .....             |
| .....               | OPNR .....             |
| .....               | UPNS .....             |
| .....               | DISCOUNT .....         |
| .....               | REFUND .....           |